Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Monthly EM&A Report August 2022

| Client | : | Drainage Services Department |
|-------------|---|--|
| Project | : | Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works |
| Report No.: | : | 0041/17/ED/0684 |

Prepared by: Andy K. H. Choi

Reviewed by: Cyrus C. Y. Lai

Certified by:

Colin K. L. Yung Environmental Team Leader Fugro Technical Services Limited

Our Ref. 1458/22-0041



27/F, Overseas Trust Bank Building 160 Gloucester Road Wan Chai Hong Kong T: +852 2815 7028 F: +852 2815 5399

www.asecg.com

Attn: Mr. LAU Ka Kin, Marcus (E/CM16)

Drainage Services Department

Projects and Development Branch

Consultants Management Division

19 September 2022

42/F, Revenue Tower,

Wan Chai, Hong Kong

5 Gloucester Road

By E-mail & Post

Dear Sir,

RE: CONTRACT NO. CM 13/2016

INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKER FOR OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT FOR SIU HO WAN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS (SHWSTW) MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT (EM&A) REPORT (AUGUST 2022)

Reference is made to the submission of Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for August 2022 (Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684) from the Environmental Team (ET), Fugro Technical Services Ltd., received on 13 September 2022 via email.

We would like to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the captioned submission and hereby verify the same in accordance with Condition 4.3 of the Environmental Permit (EP) for the captioned Project (Permit No.: EP-076/2000).

Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact the undersigned, or our Mr. Timmy WONG at 2815 7028.

Yours faithfully,

For and on behalf of **Allied Environmental Consultants Ltd.**

Grace M. H. KWOK Independent Environmental Checker

GK/jn/tw

c.c. Fugro Technical Service (ET Leader) AECOM Attn: Mr. Colin YUNG Attn: Ms. Joanne TSOI (By E-mail) (By E-mail)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | . 1 |
|-----|---|-----|
| 1. | INTRODUCTION | . 3 |
| 2. | AIR QUALITY MONITORING | . 5 |
| 3. | WATER QUALITY MONITORING | 10 |
| 4. | SEDIMENT QUALITY MONITORING AND BENTHIC SURVEY | 21 |
| 5. | CHINESE WHITE DOLPHIN MONITORING | 28 |
| 6. | ADVICE ON IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES | 30 |
| 7. | ADVICE ON THE SOLID AND LIQUID WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS | 31 |
| 8. | SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMITS | 32 |
| 9. | SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS | 33 |
| 10. | FUTURE KEY ISSUES | |
| 11. | CONCLUSION | 35 |

FIGURE

| Figure 1 | Monitoring Stations of Air Sensitive Receivers |
|----------|---|
| Figure 2 | Odour Patrol Points of Modified Odour Patrol |
| Figure 3 | Monitoring Stations of Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey |
| Figure 4 | Location of the Tide Gauge |
| Figure 5 | Location of Survey Areas of Chinese White Dolphins |

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

APPENDICES

| Appendix A | Project Organization Chart |
|------------|---|
| Appendix B | Monitoring Schedule for Present and Next Reporting Period |
| Appendix C | Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring |
| Appendix D | Results and Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring |
| Appendix E | Copy of the Calibration Certificates for Water Quality Monitoring Equipment |
| Appendix F | Results and Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring |
| Appendix G | Tidal Data obtained from Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station |
| Appendix H | Results and Graphical Presentation of Laboratory Analysis for Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey |
| Appendix I | Benthic Survey Report |
| Appendix J | Photos of Grab Samplers |
| Appendix K | Annual Abundance of Chinese White Dolphins from 2001 - 2021 |
| Appendix L | Environmental Complaints Log and Incident Report |
| Appendix M | Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) |

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 1

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. CM 14/2016 – "Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Operation of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works" (hereafter referred to as "the Contract") for the Drainage Services Department (DSD) of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. Fugro Technical Services Limited (hereafter referred to as "FTS") was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by DSD, to implement the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) programme in accordance with the Operational EM&A Plan of the Contract.

The Contract is part of the "Upgrading of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works" (hereinafter referred as "the Project)" which was classified as "Designated Project" under Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) (Cap 499) and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report (Register No. EIAR-124BC) was completed in September 1997. The current Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-076/2000 was issued in August 2000 to DSD.

In accordance with the EP, an approved operational EM&A Plan was submitted. According to the approved EM&A plan, air quality monitoring (i.e. H_2S concentration monitoring, odour patrol monitoring and olfactometry analysis of H_2S), in addition, water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring, benthic survey, Chinese White Dolphin (CWD) monitoring and waste management are the key environmental concern of the Project.

This is the Sixty-first Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes findings of the EM&A works during the reporting period from 1 August 2022 to 31 August 2022 (the "reporting period").

Breaches of Action and Limit Levels

Odour patrol monitoring was resumed from January 2020 and carried out on 2, 8, 19, 26 and 31 August 2022. The modified odour patrol monitoring plan including updated Event and Action Plan was approved on March 2020, and modified odour patrol monitoring was commenced from 20 March 2020. No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at Air Sensitive Receivers (ASR) and odour patrol points were recorded and no non-compliance of odour monitoring at ASR were recorded in the reporting period.

Water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey were carried out on 17 August 2022. No specific Action/Limit level has to be followed since the purpose of the monitoring is to collect data for future purpose.

Complaint Log

There were no complaints received in relation to environmental impact during the reporting period.

Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

There were no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 2

Summary of the Environmental Mitigations Measures

Mitigation measures specified in the EP and EIA Report such as aeration, chemical dosing system, covering or enclosing the pressing and sludge thickening facilities and ventilating air to a biological treatment unit prior to stack exhaust were implemented during the reporting period.

Future Key Issues

The key issues to be considered in the succeeding reporting month include:

Potential environmental impacts arising from the operations of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works (SHWSTW) are mainly associated with air quality, water quality, sediment quality, benthic ecology, waste management and distribution and abundance of Chinese White Dolphins (CWDs).

According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H₂S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.



Page 3

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 The Project "Upgrading of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works" is to upgrade SHWSTW from the preliminary treatment level to Chemically Enhanced Primary Treatment (CEPT) level with Ultraviolet (UV) disinfection facilities. The Project is required to comply with the Environmental Permit (EP) in respect of the construction and operation phases of the Plant.
- 1.1.2 Under the EIAO, the Project was classified as "Designated Project". The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study was completed in September 1997 with the EIA Report of Register No. EIAR-124BC, Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Plan and the EP of No. EP-076/2000 was issued in August 2000 to Drainage Services Department (DSD).
- 1.1.3 The CEPT part has been completed and was put into operation in March 2005. The UV disinfection works were substantially completed in December 2006. It is considered that the operation of the Project shall be deemed to start when the UV disinfection facilities have been completely installed and tested.

1.2 **Project Description**

1.2.1 The project proponent was DSD. AECOM was commissioned by DSD as the Engineer for the Project. Allied Environmental Consultants Limited (AEC) was commissioned by DSD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) in the operation phase of the Project. FTS was appointed as the ET by DSD to implement the EM&A programme for the operation phase of the Project including air quality monitoring, water quality monitoring, sediment quality and benthic survey and CWDs monitoring.

1.3 **Project Organization**

1.3.1 The project organization for environmental works is shown in **Appendix A**. The contact person and telephone numbers of key personnel for the captioned project are shown in **Table 1.1**.

| Organization | Role | Contact Person | Telephone No. | Fax No. |
|--------------|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| DSD | Project Proponent Representative | Mr. Marcus Lau | 2594 7218 | 3104 6426 |
| AECOM | Engineer Representative (ER) | Ms. Joanne Tsoi | 3922 9423 | 3922 9797 |
| AEC | Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) | Ms. Grace Kwok | 2815 7028 | 2815 5399 |
| FTS | ET Leader (ETL) | Mr. Colin Yung | 3565 4114 | 2450 8032 |

Table 1.1 Contact Persons and Telephone Numbers of Key Personnel

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 4

1.4 Works Undertaken during the Reporting Period

- 1.4.1 During this reporting period, the principal work activities included:
 - Perform comprehensive operation and maintenance services for the electrical, mechanical and electronic systems/equipment at SHWSTW.
 - Alleviate as far as practicable the impact that the facilities and sewage systems imposed on the environment of Hong Kong.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

2. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

2.1 Methodology of H₂S Concentration Monitoring

2.1.1 15-min H₂S concentration was measured using a Jerome 631-X analyzer. This analyzer is capable of measuring H₂S concentration in the range of 1 ppb to 50 ppm with a resolution of 1 ppb and operates within a temperature range of 0°C to 40°C at an air flow rate of 0.15 L/min. Odour gas samples were drawn by built-in a suction pump of the analyzer and passed through a gold film sensor. The trace level of H₂S of the samples were determined electrochemically on the gold film sensor. Meteorological conditions including temperature, wind speed, wind direction and relative humidity were also measured at the time of the monitoring. Table 2.1 summarizes the equipment used in H₂S monitoring.

Table 2.1Equipment used for H2S Concentration Monitoring

| Equipment Manufacturer | | Serial | Sensor |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------------|
| / Model | | Number | Number |
| Gold Film Hydrogen Sulphide Analyzer | JEROME X631 0003 | 2966 | 14-11-23- R2D |

2.2 Methodology of Modified Odour Patrol Monitoring

- 2.2.1 Due to the complaint case received on 28 November 2019, a modified version of odour patrol monitoring is proposed and approved on 13 March 2020. According to the approved proposal for odour patrol monitoring plan (0041/17/ED/0524G), a modified version of odour patrol monitoring was commenced on 20 March 2020 to ensure the mitigation measures are effectively implemented. The modified odour patrol conducted once per week by two independent trained personnel/competent persons (the "patrollists") patrolling and sniffing along the SHWSTW boundary and the air sensitive receivers (ASRs).
- 2.2.2 The odour monitoring should not be undertaken on rainy days. Subject to the prevailing weather forecast condition, odour patrol shall be conducted by two patrollists at the downwind locations. During the patrol, the sequence should start from less odourous locations to stronger odourous locations.

Page 5

 Tel
 : +852 2450 8233

 Fax
 : +852 2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 6

- 2.2.3 The two patrollists shall be satisfied the below requirements during odour patrol:
 - Have their individual odour threshold of n-butanol in nitrogen gas in the range of 20 to 80 ppb/V required by the European Standard menthod: BS EN13725.
 - Be free from any respiratory illnesses.
 - Not be allowed to smoke, eat, drink (except water) or use chewing gum or sweets 30min before and during odour patrol.
 - Take great care not to cause any interference with their own perception or that of others by lack of personal hygiene or the use of perfumes, deodorants, body lotions or cosmetics.
 - Not communicate with each other about the results of their choices.
- 2.2.4 During the odour patrol monitoring, the meteorological and surrounding information are recorded as follows:
 - i. Prevailing Weather Condition;
 - ii. Wind Direction;
 - iii. Wind Speed;
 - iv. Location where Odour is detected;
 - v. Source of Odour detected;
 - vi. Perceived intensity of Odour detected;
 - viii. Duration of Odour detected; and
 - ix. Characteristics of Odour detected
- 2.2.5 The perceived intensity is to be divided into 5 levels which are ranked in a descending order as follows:

| Table 2.2 | Categories of Odour Inte | ensity for Modified | Odour Patrol Monitoring |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|

| Odour | Odour | Classification Criteria |
|-------|--------------|---|
| Level | Intensity | |
| 0 | Not detected | No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described. |
| | | |
| 1 | Slight | Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance. |
| 2 | Moderate | Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance. |
| 3 | Strong | Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance. |
| 4 | Extreme | Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level. |

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 7

2.3 Methodology of Odour Sampling and Olfactometry Analysis

- 2.3.1 Odour gas samples were collected in a Nalophan sampling bag placed inside a vacuum airtight sampler using passive sampling technique. Approximately 60 liter of gas sample was collected at each sampling. All samples collected on the sampling day were returned to laboratory for olfactometry analysis within 24 hours and analyzed within 2 hours upon receiving.
- 2.3.2 ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. (HOKLAS Reg. No. 066), was the appointed laboratory for olfactometry analysis of the gas sample.
- 2.3.3 The odour concentration of the samples were determined by Forced-choice Dynamic Olfactometer in accordance with the European Standard Method: BS EN13725. Testing were also performed by a panel of six members who have been trained to comply with the requirement of European Standard Method: BS EN13725. All testing were completed within 24 hours upon sampling.

2.4 Monitoring Location

- 2.4.1 H₂S concentration monitoring and odour sampling at ASR, Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot at the west of the Siu Ho Wan Treatment Plant, were temporarily suspended from 14 May 2018. The location of ASR is shown in **Figure 1**.
- 2.4.2 9 odour patrol points is chosen to conduct the modified odour patrol for collecting more representative data and identify the particular source of odour in the site. The nine odour patrol points is as below:

| Odour Patrol Point | Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| OD1 | Eastern Site Boundary |
| OD2 | Southern Site Boundary |
| OD3 | Western Site Boundary |
| OD4 | Northern Site Boundary |
| OD5 | Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet |
| OD6 | Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot |
| OD7 | Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1 |
| OD8 | Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot |
| OD9 | Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza |

Table 2.3 Odour Patrol Point

2.4.3 The odour patrol points of modified odour patrol is shown in **Figure 2**.

2.5 Monitoring Frequency and Duration

2.5.1 The durations and frequencies of H₂S concentration measurement, odour patrolling and odour sampling are summarized in **Table 2.4** below.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 8

Table 2.4 Durations and Frequencies of Air Quality Monitoring Programme

| | Duration | Frequency |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| H ₂ S concentration | | ¹ Weekly basis for 6 months during the initial operation |
| monitoring | 15 minutes | stage |
| Odour patrol | | ^{4,5} Weekly basis |
| Odour sampling for olfactometry analysis | ³ 15 minutes | ² First week of the odour patrol monitoring |

Remark:

1) In case excessive odour nuisance was detected during the odour patrol monitoring or the standard of the 5 odour units cannot be complied with during the odour panel monitoring, the odour patrol monitoring and H_2S concentration monitoring shall be extended for a period of three months to cater for the warm-up period of the functioning of the additional mitigation measures.

2) In case the relationship between H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³) cannot conclude from the correlation study carried out at the first week of the odour patrol monitoring due to invalid data, additional odour sampling for olfactometry analysis shall be carried out for the correlation study.

3) Sufficient air samples (approximate 60L) may be collected in less than 15 minutes during odour sampling.

4) As advice by EPD on the odour complaint received in November 2019, odour patrol monitoring was resumed on weekly basis from 15 January 2020.

5) As instruction from the company of Discovery Bay Tunnel, odour patrol monitoring at OD5 (Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet) was conducted on monthly basis.

2.5.2 The monitoring schedule for the present and next reporting period is provided in Appendix B.

2.6 Event and Action Plan

2.6.1 According to the approved proposal for odour patrol monitoring plan (0041/17/ED/0524G), updated Action and limit levels for air quality monitoring are presented in **Table 2.5**.

| | and Linne Levels for All Quality | / wormoning |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Parameter | Action | Limit |
| Odour Nuisance | One complaint received for specific odour event / Odour intensity of 2 or above is measured from odour patrol | complaints received for specific |

Table 2.5 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality Monitoring

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 9

2.6.2 The event and action plan for air quality monitoring is provided in **Appendix C**.

2.7 Quality Assurance and Quality Control

- 2.7.1 A control sample was collected by purging odour-free nitrogen gas from a certified gas cylinder on site at each sampling.
- 2.7.2 Calibration of the analyzer is conducted every year at the laboratory of the manufacturer.
- 2.7.3 In order to ensure the analyzer is functioning properly, manual sensor regeneration and zero adjustment were performed before each set of odour monitoring.

2.8 Monitoring Results and Observations

- 2.8.1 As advice by EPD on the odour complaint received in November 2019, odour patrol monitoring was resumed on weekly basis. Due to raining on 25 August 2022, the odour patrol monitoring was rescheduled to 26 August 2022. The odour patrol monitoring was carried out on 2, 8, 19, 26 and 31 August 2022. As instruction from the company of Discovery Bay Tunnel, odour patrol monitoring at OD5 (Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet) was conducted on monthly basis.
- 2.8.2 The meteorological data including temperature, wind speed and direction of the reporting period at ASR is summarised in **Table 2.6**.

| Table 2.6 Summary of Meteorological Data in Reporting Period | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------|--|
| Date | Location | Temperature | Relative | Wind | Wind | |
| | | (°C) | Humidity (%) | Direction | Speed | |
| | | | | | (m/s) | |
| 2 August 2022 | OD1 | 33.0 | 62 | E | 0.3 | |
| | OD2 | | | - | 0.0 | |
| | OD3 | | | SE | 0.2 | |
| | OD4 | | | - | 0.0 | |
| | OD6 | | | SE | 0.4 | |
| | OD7 | | | E | 0.2 | |
| | OD8 | | | NE | 1.0 | |
| | OD9 | | | NE | 0.6 | |
| 8 August 2022 | OD1 | 27.0 | 98 | - | 0.0 | |
| - | OD2 | | | - | 0.0 | |
| | OD3 | | | NE | 0.8 | |
| | OD4 | | | - | 0.0 | |
| | OD6 | | | E | 0.5 | |
| | OD7 | | | E | 0.2 | |
| | OD8 | | | - | 0.0 | |
| | OD9 | | | - | 0.0 | |
| 19 August 2022 | OD1 | 28.0 | 82 | E | 0.5 | |
| | OD2 | | | - | 0.0 | |
| | OD3 | | | E | 0.9 | |
| | OD4 | | | - | 0.0 | |
| | OD6 | | | NE | 1.4 | |
| | OD7 | | | NE | 0.3 | |

Table 2.6 Summary of Meteorological Data in Reporting Period

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 10

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| | | | | 1 | 1 |
|----------------|-----|------|----|----|-----|
| | OD8 | | | NE | 0.2 |
| | OD9 | | | NE | 0.7 |
| 26 August 2022 | OD1 | 30.2 | 85 | E | 0.6 |
| _ | OD2 | | | - | 0.0 |
| | OD3 | | | E | 0.8 |
| | OD4 | | | SE | 1.1 |
| | OD5 | | | NE | 0.4 |
| | OD6 | | | E | 0.2 |
| | OD7 | | | E | 0.3 |
| | OD8 | | | NE | 0.2 |
| | OD9 | | | E | 0.8 |
| 31 August 2022 | OD1 | 33.4 | 73 | W | 1.4 |
| _ | OD2 | | | W | 0.7 |
| | OD3 | | | W | 1.0 |
| | OD4 | | | - | 0.0 |
| | OD6 | | | - | 0.0 |
| | OD7 | | | - | 0.0 |
| | OD8 | | | W | 0.5 |
| | OD9 | | | W | 1.0 |

2.8.3 The monitoring results in the reporting period are summarised in **Table 2.7**. Graphical pots of results and details of monitoring data are shown in **Appendix D**.

| | Monitoring Parameter | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Monitoring Location | Odour Patrol [^] (Odour Level) | | | |
| | Range | | | |
| OD1 | 0 - 0 | | | |
| OD2 | 0 – 1 | | | |
| OD3 | 0 - 0 | | | |
| OD4 | 0 - 0 | | | |
| OD5 | 0 – 1 | | | |
| OD6 | 0 - 0 | | | |
| OD7 | 0 - 0 | | | |
| OD8 | 0 - 0 | | | |
| OD9 | 0 - 0 | | | |

Remark:

^Odour Level: 0 – Not detected, 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Strong, 4 – Extreme

2.8.4 According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H₂S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 11

March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.

- 2.8.5 No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at ASR were recorded as no complaint was received during the reporting period.
- 2.8.6 Odour mitigation measures such as aeration, chemical dosing system, covering or enclosing the pressing and sludge thickening facilities and ventilating air to a biological treatment unit prior to stack exhaust were implemented during the reporting period.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 12

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

3. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

3.1 Monitoring Station

3.1.1 In accordance with Section 5 of the EM&A Plan, water quality monitoring should be carried out at eight designated monitoring stations (two impact stations and six control stations) during the first five years of the operational phase of the Project. The monitoring stations shall be the same monitoring stations that were used for the baseline monitoring programme and have been approved by EPD. The coordinates of the monitoring stations are shown in **Table 3.1** and their locations are shown in **Figure 3**.

| Table 3.1 | Location of Water Quality Monitoring |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|-----------|--------------------------------------|

| | Sampling Location | Easting | Northing |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| А | The Brothers, Control Station | 816 100 | 822 500 |
| В | The Brothers, Control Station | 816 680 | 822 440 |
| С | Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station | 816 800 | 820 180 |
| D | Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station | 817 160 | 820 360 |
| Е | Cheung Sok, Control Station | 819 817 | 821 655 |
| F | Cheung Sok, Control Station | 820 158 | 821 922 |
| G | Tai Ching Chau, Control Station | 822 214 | 822 692 |
| Н | Tai Ching Chau, Control Station | 822 494 | 822 939 |

3.2 Monitoring Parameter

3.2.1 The monitoring parameters for water quality monitoring are summarized in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2 Parameters for Water Quality Monitoring

| Monitoring Parameters | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| In-situ Measurement | Laboratory Analysis | | | | | |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/L) | <i>E. coli</i> (cfu/100ml) | | | | | |
| Temperature (degree Celsius) | 5-day BOD (mg/l) | | | | | |
| pH value | Suspended Solids (mg/l) | | | | | |
| Water depth (m) | Ammonia as N (mg/l) | | | | | |
| Salinity (ppt) | Nitrate as N (mg/l) | | | | | |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Nitrite as N (mg/l) | | | | | |
| Current Speed (m/s) | Total inorganic nitrogen (mg/l) | | | | | |
| Current Direction (degree magnetic) | Total phosphorus (soluble and particulate) (mg/l) | | | | | |



Page 13

- 3.2.2 Apart from the parameters listed in the **Table 3.2**, other relevant supplementary information such as monitoring location, time, weather conditions and any special phenomena will be also recorded.
- 3.2.3 The tidal data will be obtained from the tide gauge installed in Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station, managed by the Hydrographic Office of Marine Department. Location of the tide gauge is shown in **Figure 4**.

3.3 Monitoring Equipment

3.3.1 A multifunctional meter (YSI 6920 V2/ Aqua TROLL 600) will be used to measure dissolved oxygen (DO), concentration, DO saturation, temperature, salinity, pH and turbidity, simultaneously at the same location and water depth. An Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler (ADCP) integrated with echo sounder function will be used to measure water depth, current velocity (speed and direction). The data measured by ADCP will then be downloaded on site to computer on-board. The water depth data measured by the ADCP shall be electronically logged and available for output. All measurement data from the multiparameter monitoring device and ADCP will be integrated with the GPS data from the DGPS logging device, so that data collected at a specific time and location can be shown. The water sampler will be equipped with a multiparameter monitoring device (with water depth probe to determine the exact sampling depth at which a sample is collected). The equipment employed for the monitoring and sampling and their specifications are presented in **Table 3.3**. **Table 3.4** summarizes the equipment used in water quality monitoring. Copy of the calibration certificates for water quality monitoring equipment are presented in **Appendix E**.

| Parameter | Equipment | Model | Range | Equipment Accuracy |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen, salinity, pH, Turbidity, Sampling Depth | Water Quality Monitoring Device | YSI 6920V2-2-M Sonde Aqua TROLL 600 Multiparameter Sonde | Turb: 0-1000NTU Depth: 0-61 meters | Temp: ±0.15°C DO: ±0.1mg/L or 1% (whichever greater) for 0- 20mg/L; ±15% for 20- 50mg/L (with correction for salinity and temperature) Sal: ±1% or 0.1ppt (whichever greater) pH: ±0.2 units Turb: ±2% or 0.3NTU (whichever greater) Depth: ±0.12m |
| Water Depth, Current Speed, Current Direction | Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler | RiverSurveyor M9 | Water Depth: 0-80m | Water Depth: 1% Current speed: ±0.25% of measured velocity or ±0.2cm/s Current direction: ±2degree magnetic |
| Positioning | DGPS | Simrad MX521B Smart Antenna with Simrad MX610 CDU | NA | GPS: ±1m |
| Water Sampling | Water Sampler | Aquatic Research Transparent PC Vertical Water Sampler 2.2L / 3L / 5L | NA | NA |

Table 3.3Water Quality Monitoring and Sampling Equipment

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 14

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Table 3.4Equipment used for Water Quality Monitoring

| Equipment | Manufacturer / Model | Serial Number | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| Water Quality Monitoring Device | Aqua TROLL 600 Multiparameter Sonde | 525120 | | |
| Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler | RiverSurveyor M9 | 5906 | | |

- 3.3.2 Apart from the equipment mentioned in Section 3.3.1, a Class III commercially licensed vessel will be used as survey vessel. DGPS logging device with accuracy of ±1m at 95% confidence level will be installed on the survey vessel to ascertain that measurement can be made accurately on the specific transects. All GPS data collected during the whole survey will be automatically and electronically logged. Powered winch will be used on-board the Survey Vessel to assist the monitoring. Experienced supervisor will be present all throughout the monitoring activities on-board the survey vessel.
- 3.3.3 Water samples will be collected by water sampler and stored in high density polythene bottles and sterilized glass bottles (for bacterial analysis), packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to the laboratory on the same day of collection for analysis. All sampling bottles will be pre-rinsed with the same water samples. The sampling bottles will then be taken to a HOKLAS accredited laboratory for analysis of *E. coli*, BOD₅, Suspended Solids, NH₃-N, NO₃-N, NO₂-N, Total inorganic nitrogen, Total phosphorus (soluble and particulate).

3.4 Laboratory Measurement and Analysis

3.4.1 With reference to EPD's letter (Ref: Ax(7) to EP 2/No/F/50 Pt.7) dated 8 February 2022, Change of Laboratory on Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey (0041_17_ED_0632A) is approved. Fugro Technical Services Limited (HOKLAS Reg. No. 015), is the appointed laboratory for analysis of water samples. The methods adopted by the laboratory and the reporting limits are detailed in **Table 3.5**.

| Analysis Description | Method | Reporting limits | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|
| E. coli | DoE Section 7.8, 7.9.4.2& 7.9.4.4 plus in situ urease test | 1 cfu/100mL | | |
| 5-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand | APHA 23rd edition 5210B | 1 mg/L | | |
| Total Suspended Solid | APHA 23rd edition 2540D | 0.5 mg/L | | |
| Ammonia as N | APHA 23rd edition 4500 - NH ₃ H | 0.005 mg/L | | |
| Nitrate as N | APHA 23rd edition 4500 - NO3 ⁻ I | 0.005 mg/L | | |
| Nitrite as N | APHA 23rd edition 4500 - NO2 ⁻ A & NO3 ⁻ I | 0.005 mg/L | | |
| Total Inorganic Nitrogen | By Calculation | 0.01 mg/L | | |

Table 3.5 Laboratory Measurement/Analysis Methods and Reporting Limits

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| Page | 15 |
|------|----|
|------|----|

| Analysis Description | Method | Reporting limits |
|--|---|------------------|
| Total phosphorus (soluble and particulate) | APHA 17th edition 4500-PB5 (digestion) and In-house method E- T-056 (determination) | 0.01 mg/L |

3.5 Monitoring Frequency and Duration

- 3.5.1 The water quality monitoring programme will be carried out once per two months for a period of five years of the operational phase of the Project.
- 3.5.2 Water quality monitoring for two tides at eight designated stations will be carried out for each monitoring event. For each station at each tide, duplicate samples for in-situ parameter and laboratory analysis at three designated water depths (1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above the seabed) will be taken and analyzed.
- 3.5.3 The monitoring schedule for the present and next reporting period is provided in Appendix B.

3.6 Quality Assurance / Quality Control

- 3.6.1 The equipment is in compliance with the requirements set out in the EM&A Plan. All in-situ monitoring instruments were calibrated by a HOKLAS-accredited laboratory or by standard solutions. Calibration of temperature, DO, salinity, pH and turbidity is conducted in three month interval.
- 3.6.2 During the measurements of DO concentration, DO saturation, salinity, turbidity, pH and temperature, duplicate readings will be taken. If the difference between the first and second readings of DO or turbidity is more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings will be taken.
- 3.6.3 The laboratory incorporates a variety of QA/QC monitoring programme into their testing system. Where applicable or available, the quality of the analysis will be monitored by conducting the following QC analysis:

For each batch of 20 samples:

- A minimal of 1 laboratory method blank will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample duplicate will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample matrix spike will be analyzed.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 16

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

3.7 Event and Action Plan

3.7.1 Since the purpose of the water quality monitoring is to collect data for future propose, no specific event and action has to be followed.

3.8 Monitoring Results and Observations

3.8.1 Water quality monitoring is carried out was 17 August 2022. A summary of the in-situ water quality monitoring results are presented in **Table 3.6** (Mid-ebb) and **Table 3.7** (Mid-flood) respectively. The complete record and graphical presentation of the in-situ water quality monitoring results is given in **Appendix F.**

| Monitoring | Water | Sar | nplin | Dissolved | Temperature | рН | Salinity | Turbidity | Current | Current |
|------------|-------|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Station | Depth | | | oxygen | (degree | • | (ppt) | (NTU) | speed | velocity |
| | (m) | (m) | - 1 - | (mg/L) | Celsius) | | | (-) | (m/s) | (degree |
| | () | (, | | (| | | | | (, C) | magnetic) |
| | | S | 1 | 6.01 | 29.04 | 8.08 | 22.60 | 5.1 | 0.14 | 54.1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6.02 | 29.05 | 8.07 | 22.40 | 5.2 | 0.17 | 52.7 |
| | | M | 8.5 | 5.94 | 29.01 | 8.08 | 22.79 | 6.4 | 0.11 | 70.6 |
| A | 17 | M | 8.5 | 5.96 | 29.02 | 8.07 | 22.78 | 6.6 | 0.18 | 70.4 |
| | | В | 16 | 5.91 | 28.74 | 8.04 | 22.91 | 7.2 | 0.14 | 64.1 |
| | | В | 16 | 5.90 | 28.77 | 8.03 | 22.94 | 7.7 | 0.12 | 64.4 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.72 | 27.12 | 8.04 | 22.77 | 4.2 | 0.21 | 264.8 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.71 | 27.11 | 8.03 | 22.76 | 4.4 | 0.24 | 266.1 |
| _ | | Μ | 7 | 5.54 | 28.04 | 8.04 | 22.94 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 257.4 |
| В | 14 | Μ | 7 | 5.58 | 28.06 | 8.06 | 22.99 | 5.7 | 0.26 | 256.9 |
| | | В | 13 | 5.32 | 28.14 | 8.07 | 23.12 | 6.4 | 0.25 | 249.1 |
| | | В | 13 | 5.31 | 28.19 | 8.06 | 23.16 | 6.1 | 0.27 | 244.1 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.75 | 28.97 | 8.04 | 22.39 | 5.1 | 0.13 | 92.4 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.76 | 29.00 | 8.05 | 22.34 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 90.7 |
| 0 | 10 | Μ | 6 | 5.54 | 28.51 | 8.07 | 22.74 | 7.1 | 0.19 | 89.1 |
| C | 12 | Μ | 6 | 5.53 | 28.52 | 8.06 | 22.76 | 7.2 | 0.17 | 89.4 |
| | | В | 11 | 5.31 | 28.24 | 8.08 | 22.94 | 8.0 | 0.14 | 78.4 |
| | | В | 11 | 5.32 | 28.26 | 8.07 | 22.96 | 8.1 | 0.16 | 78.6 |
| | | S | 1 | 6.24 | 29.51 | 8.09 | 22.17 | 4.8 | 0.23 | 244.1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6.26 | 29.52 | 8.07 | 22.16 | 4.7 | 0.25 | 254.1 |
| | 13 | Μ | 6.5 | 6.01 | 29.34 | 8.04 | 22.24 | 4.9 | 0.23 | 256.7 |
| D | 13 | Μ | 6.5 | 6.01 | 29.33 | 8.05 | 22.26 | 4.8 | 0.24 | 255.1 |
| | | В | 12 | 5.80 | 29.00 | 8.04 | 22.39 | 5.4 | 0.24 | 207.1 |
| | | В | 12 | 5.82 | 29.04 | 8.06 | 22.31 | 5.5 | 0.21 | 205.1 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.92 | 28.85 | 7.91 | 22.56 | 4.4 | 0.15 | 98.4 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.90 | 28.84 | 7.92 | 22.54 | 4.6 | 0.18 | 99.1 |
| Е | 16 | Μ | 8 | 5.71 | 28.81 | 7.97 | 22.60 | 4.3 | 0.06 | 142.5 |
| | 10 | Μ | 8 | 5.70 | 28.94 | 7.96 | 22.64 | 4.9 | 0.08 | 144.6 |
| | | В | 15 | 5.68 | 28.79 | 7.94 | 22.78 | 1.7 | 0.21 | 136.8 |
| | | В | 15 | 5.69 | 28.77 | 7.95 | 22.79 | 1.6 | 0.24 | 133.7 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.87 | 28.85 | 8.63 | 22.58 | 3.6 | 0.24 | 104.5 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.86 | 28.89 | 8.64 | 22.59 | 3.7 | 0.26 | 106.7 |
| F | 23 | Μ | 11.5 | 5.81 | 28.81 | 7.98 | 22.59 | 3.5 | 0.17 | 114.5 |
| Г | 23 | Μ | 11.5 | 5.79 | 28.83 | 7.99 | 22.58 | 3.6 | 0.12 | 116.2 |
| | | В | 22 | 5.53 | 28.91 | 7.95 | 22.64 | 4.6 | 0.14 | 97.8 |
| | | В | 22 | 5.56 | 28.92 | 7.94 | 22.66 | 4.4 | 0.19 | 90.1 |

 Table 3.6
 Summary of In-situ Monitoring Results (Mid-ebb)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 17

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Monitoring Water Samplin Dissolved Temperature pН Salinity Turbidity Current Current Station Depth g Depth oxygen (degree (ppt) (NTU) speed velocity (m) (mg/L)Celsius) (m/s) (m) (degree magnetic) 6.02 29.01 22.10 98.7 S 1 8.15 3.9 0.19 S 1 6.04 29.04 8.14 22.12 3.7 0.21 99.1 Μ 11 5.65 28.81 8.09 22.97 7.2 0.17 104.6 G 22 11 28.82 7.7 Μ 5.64 8.04 22.96 0.19 105.1 В 21 5.52 28.70 8.07 23.18 1.2 0.14 117.3 В 21 5.54 28.90 8.06 23.17 1.3 0.16 116.2 S 23.36 5.14 28.46 8.02 7.2 0.72 246.1 1 S 5.16 28.49 23.34 223.8 1 8.03 7.1 0.71 Μ 9.5 5.38 28.74 8.04 23.21 1.7 0.17 261.9 Н 19 9.5 28.77 23.20 Μ 5.39 8.03 1.8 0.18 264.8 5.45 В 18 28.72 23.37 1.3 0.13 257.2 8.06 1.4 В 18 5.48 28.74 8.06 23.36 0.12 256.4

Table 3.7 Summary of In-situ Monitoring Results (Mid-flood)

| Table | | Sum | nmary | of In-situ Mc | nitoring Results | s (Mid- | flood) | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|---------------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Monitoring | Water | Sam | npling | Dissolved | Temperature | pН | Salinity | Turbidity | Current | Current |
| Station | Depth | Dep | th | oxygen | (degree | | (ppt) | (NTU) | speed | velocity |
| | (m) | (m) | | (mg/L) | Celsius) | | | | (m/s) | (degree |
| | . , | . , | | | | | | | . , | magnetic) |
| | | S | 1 | 5.72 | 28.85 | 7.99 | 18.59 | 2.4 | 0.13 | 72.4 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.74 | 28.89 | 7.94 | 18.56 | 2.2 | 0.19 | 70.1 |
| А | 15 | М | 7.5 | 5.85 | 28.84 | 8.00 | 18.68 | 4.3 | 0.17 | 69.4 |
| A | 15 | М | 7.5 | 5.89 | 28.89 | 8.00 | 18.64 | 4.4 | 0.16 | 68.1 |
| | | В | 14 | 5.52 | 28.72 | 7.98 | 18.91 | 5.1 | 0.13 | 63.4 |
| | | В | 14 | 5.51 | 28.74 | 7.99 | 18.94 | 5.2 | 0.15 | 63.3 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.83 | 28.83 | 8.00 | 18.44 | 2.9 | 0.16 | 143.1 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.83 | 28.84 | 8.01 | 18.43 | 2.8 | 0.12 | 138.2 |
| В | 14 | М | 7 | 5.77 | 28.83 | 8.00 | 18.71 | 3.4 | 0.02 | 77.6 |
| Б | 14 | М | 7 | 5.76 | 28.84 | 8.01 | 18.72 | 3.3 | 0.18 | 78.9 |
| | | в | 13 | 5.46 | 28.69 | 7.99 | 18.80 | 6.3 | 0.22 | 104.5 |
| | | в | 13 | 5.45 | 28.66 | 7.98 | 18.81 | 6.6 | 0.24 | 106.7 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.37 | 28.73 | 8.02 | 16.02 | 5.2 | 0.24 | 75.1 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.38 | 28.74 | 8.03 | 16.04 | 5.1 | 0.27 | 70.6 |
| С | 12 | М | 6 | 5.27 | 28.62 | 8.01 | 16.23 | 1.2 | 0.26 | 92.4 |
| C | 12 | М | 6 | 5.26 | 28.69 | 8.02 | 16.24 | 1.3 | 0.21 | 92.6 |
| | | в | 11 | 5.23 | 28.58 | 8.01 | 16.59 | 1.9 | 0.19 | 79.4 |
| | | в | 11 | 5.24 | 28.59 | 8.02 | 16.58 | 2.0 | 0.16 | 79.9 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.57 | 28.54 | 8.00 | 14.11 | 6.4 | 0.18 | 314.1 |
| | | S | 1 | 5.56 | 28.59 | 8.01 | 14.13 | 6.6 | 0.14 | 306.2 |
| D | 14 | М | 7 | 5.44 | 28.52 | 8.00 | 14.87 | 1.6 | 0.16 | 284.1 |
| D | 14 | Μ | 7 | 5.48 | 28.54 | 8.02 | 14.86 | 1.7 | 0.13 | 281.7 |
| | | в | 13 | 5.21 | 28.57 | 8.01 | 15.26 | 1.5 | 0.17 | 294.6 |
| | | в | 13 | 5.24 | 28.56 | 8.02 | 15.27 | 1.7 | 0.19 | 299.6 |
| | | S | 1 | 6.30 | 29.18 | 8.08 | 21.62 | 4.4 | 0.14 | 90.7 |
| | | S | 1 | 6.27 | 29.19 | 8.00 | 21.66 | 4.5 | 0.12 | 90.9 |
| Е | 14 | М | 7 | 6.04 | 29.12 | 8.07 | 21.89 | 4.9 | 0.18 | 104.1 |
| | 14 | М | 7 | 6.05 | 29.11 | 8.06 | 21.88 | 4.8 | 0.16 | 102.3 |
| | | В | 13 | 5.87 | 29.02 | 8.08 | 22.34 | 5.2 | 0.17 | 114.5 |
| | | В | 13 | 5.86 | 20.03 | 8.07 | 22.39 | 5.3 | 0.14 | 115.1 |
| F | 18 | S | 1 | 6.02 | 29.23 | 8.08 | 21.66 | 4.8 | 0.23 | 206.4 |

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 18

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| Monitoring | Water | Sam | pling | Dissolved | Temperature | pН | Salinity | Turbidity | Current | Current |
|------------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Station | Depth | Dep | | oxygen | (degree | P | (ppt) | (NTU) | speed | velocity |
| | (m) | (m) | | (mg/L) | Celsius) | | | (| (m/s) | (degree |
| | 、 , | () | | | , | | | | · · / | magnetic) |
| | | S | 1 | 6.01 | 29.24 | 8.07 | 21.64 | 4.4 | 0.29 | 206.6 |
| | | М | 9 | 6.09 | 29.14 | 8.08 | 21.87 | 5.1 | 0.23 | 241.1 |
| | | М | 9 | 6.08 | 29.16 | 8.09 | 21.88 | 5.2 | 0.28 | 241.2 |
| | | В | 17 | 5.72 | 28.99 | 8.05 | 22.38 | 6.9 | 0.26 | 223.7 |
| | | В | 17 | 5.70 | 28.94 | 8.06 | 22.39 | 6.7 | 0.27 | 220.6 |
| | | S | 1 | 6.28 | 29.26 | 8.14 | 22.36 | 4.6 | 0.14 | 23.5 |
| | | S | 1 | 6.29 | 29.28 | 8.12 | 22.34 | 4.7 | 0.19 | 23.8 |
| G | 13 | Μ | 6.5 | 6.06 | 29.04 | 8.12 | 22.49 | 5.9 | 0.17 | 40.1 |
| 9 | 15 | Μ | 6.5 | 6.07 | 29.05 | 8.11 | 22.48 | 5.8 | 0.13 | 14.2 |
| | | В | 12 | 5.84 | 29.26 | 8.11 | 22.84 | 6.4 | 0.18 | 38.1 |
| | | В | 12 | 5.87 | 29.24 | 8.18 | 22.87 | 6.6 | 0.16 | 37.4 |
| | | S | 1 | 6.04 | 29.04 | 8.04 | 22.94 | 1.3 | 0.07 | 91.5 |
| | | S | 1 | 6.03 | 29.06 | 8.06 | 22.99 | 1.2 | 0.08 | 90.7 |
| Н | 19 | М | 9.5 | 5.63 | 28.71 | 8.01 | 23.17 | 1.8 | 0.09 | 78.2 |
| | 19 | М | 9.5 | 5.62 | 28.72 | 8.02 | 23.16 | 1.7 | 0.10 | 78.9 |
| | | В | 18 | 5.54 | 28.64 | 8.02 | 23.37 | 1.7 | 0.14 | 86.4 |
| | | В | 18 | 5.56 | 28.61 | 8.06 | 23.41 | 1.8 | 0.16 | 86.1 |

3.8.2 Results of laboratory analysis of water quality are presented in **Table 3.8** (Mid-ebb) and **Table 3.9** (Mid-flood) respectively. The complete record and graphical presentation of laboratory analysis results are given in **Appendix F**.

| | | 1 | | ary of Lab | | | | / | · | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|------------|--------|----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Monitoring | Water | Sam | npling | TSS | NH₃ | NO_2^- | NO ₃ - | TIN | E.coli | Total P | BOD ₅ |
| Station | Depth | Dep | th | (mg/L) | as N | as N | as N | (mg/L) | (cfu/100mL) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) |
| | (m) | (m) | | | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | | | | |
| | | S | 1 | 5 | 0.059 | 0.11 | 0.79 | 0.96 | 11 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.075 | 0.11 | 0.74 | 0.93 | 12 | 0.02 | <1 |
| А | 17 | М | 8.5 | 5 | 0.078 | 0.11 | 0.77 | 0.96 | 13 | 0.03 | <1 |
| A | 17 | М | 8.5 | 6 | 0.067 | 0.11 | 0.68 | 0.86 | 16 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | В | 16 | 7 | 0.053 | 0.11 | 0.79 | 0.95 | 12 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 16 | 7 | 0.066 | 0.11 | 0.79 | 0.97 | 11 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 4 | 0.063 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 13 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 4 | 0.067 | 0.11 | 0.93 | 1.1 | 12 | 0.02 | <1 |
| В | 14 | М | 7 | 6 | 0.067 | 0.11 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 16 | 0.03 | <1 |
| D | 14 | М | 7 | 6 | 0.069 | 0.11 | 0.99 | 1.2 | 14 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | В | 13 | 5 | 0.068 | 0.11 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 16 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | В | 13 | 6 | 0.067 | 0.11 | 0.87 | 1.0 | 11 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 7 | 0.066 | 0.12 | 0.99 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 7 | 0.069 | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.03 | <1 |
| С | 12 | М | 6 | 6 | 0.085 | 0.12 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.02 | <1 |
| C | 12 | Μ | 6 | 5 | 0.066 | 0.12 | 0.95 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 11 | 7 | 0.073 | 0.12 | 0.94 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 11 | 7 | 0.077 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 7 | 0.065 | 0.12 | 0.90 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.068 | 0.12 | 1.09 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 |
| D | 13 | М | 6.5 | 6 | 0.066 | 0.12 | 0.87 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | М | 6.5 | 6 | 0.068 | 0.12 | 0.99 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 12 | 7 | 0.072 | 0.12 | 0.93 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.03 | <1 |

Table 3.8 Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results (Mid-ebb)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 19

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| Monitoring | Water | Son | opling | TSS | NH₃ | NO ₂ ⁻ | NO ₃ - | TIN | E.coli | Total P | BOD ₅ |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| 0 | | | npling | | | | | | | | |
| Station | Depth | Dep | oth | (mg/L) | as N | as N | as N | (mg/L) | (cfu/100mL) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) |
| | (m) | (m) | | | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | | | | |
| | | В | 12 | 8 | 0.062 | 0.12 | 0.97 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.089 | 0.12 | 0.97 | 1.2 | 57 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.089 | 0.12 | 0.95 | 1.2 | 48 | 0.02 | <1 |
| Е | 16 | Μ | 8 | 6 | 0.081 | 0.12 | 0.95 | 1.1 | 39 | 0.02 | <1 |
| E | 10 | Μ | 8 | 6 | 0.081 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 1.0 | 30 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 15 | 6 | 0.079 | 0.12 | 0.93 | 1.1 | 38 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 15 | 6 | 0.078 | 0.12 | 0.92 | 1.1 | 45 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.071 | 0.12 | 0.90 | 1.1 | 40 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.065 | 0.12 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 33 | 0.03 | <1 |
| F | 22 | Μ | 11.5 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.12 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 30 | 0.02 | <1 |
| Г | 23 | Μ | 11.5 | 6 | 0.070 | 0.12 | 0.94 | 1.1 | 39 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 22 | 6 | 0.079 | 0.12 | 0.92 | 1.1 | 32 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 22 | 6 | 0.078 | 0.12 | 0.97 | 1.2 | 38 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.79 | 1.1 | 34 | 0.02 | 1.3 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.77 | 1.0 | 40 | 0.02 | 1.0 |
| C | 22 | Μ | 11 | 5 | 0.067 | 0.12 | 0.64 | 0.83 | 80 | 0.02 | 1.3 |
| G | 22 | Μ | 11 | 6 | 0.069 | 0.12 | 0.54 | 0.72 | 110 | 0.02 | 1.3 |
| | | В | 21 | 5 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 70 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 21 | 5 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 82 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.078 | 0.12 | 0.90 | 1.1 | 70 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 5 | 0.079 | 0.12 | 0.84 | 1.0 | 69 | 0.02 | 1.2 |
| | 10 | Μ | 9.5 | 5 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.2 | 63 | 0.01 | <1 |
| Н | 19 | Μ | 9.5 | 5 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.94 | 1.2 | 56 | 0.01 | <1 |
| | | В | 18 | 5 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 66 | 0.01 | 1.2 |
| | | В | 18 | 6 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 50 | 0.02 | <1 |

Table 3.9 Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results (Mid-flood)

| - | | | | | | 1101951511 | · · · · | / | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|--------|---------|------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Monitoring | Water | Sam | npling | TSS | NH₃ | NO_2^- | NO ₃ ⁻ | TIN | E.coli | Total P | BOD ₅ |
| Station | Depth | Dep | th | (mg/L) | as N | as N | as N | (mg/L) | (cfu/100mL) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) |
| | (m) | (m) | | × 3 / | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | × 5 / | (, | | 、 、 , |
| | (111) | S | 4 | 5 | · • • · | | | 10 | 10 | 0.02 | -1 |
| | | | 1 | - | 0.066 | 0.11 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 12 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.071 | 0.11 | 0.92 | 1.1 | 15 | 0.02 | <1 |
| А | 15 | Μ | 7.5 | 6 | 0.062 | 0.11 | 0.87 | 1.0 | 17 | 0.02 | <1 |
| ~ | 15 | Μ | 7.5 | 6 | 0.061 | 0.11 | 0.83 | 1.0 | 14 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| | | В | 14 | 6 | 0.062 | 0.11 | 0.76 | 1.0 | 13 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | В | 14 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.11 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 18 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.061 | 0.11 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 14 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 5 | 0.062 | 0.11 | 0.84 | 1.0 | 16 | 0.02 | <1 |
| В | 14 | М | 7 | 6 | 0.062 | 0.11 | 0.86 | 1.0 | 16 | 0.02 | <1 |
| D | 14 | М | 7 | 7 | 0.059 | 0.11 | 0.99 | 1.2 | 13 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 13 | 5 | 0.060 | 0.11 | 0.96 | 1.1 | 16 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | В | 13 | 5 | 0.057 | 0.11 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 15 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.056 | 0.12 | 0.79 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| С | 12 | М | 6 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.12 | 0.82 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 |
| C | 12 | М | 6 | 5 | 0.062 | 0.12 | 0.76 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 11 | 4 | 0.061 | 0.12 | 0.79 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 11 | 5 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.71 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| D | 11 | S | 1 | 6 | 0.058 | 0.12 | 0.96 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 |
| D | 14 | S | 1 | 6 | 0.067 | 0.12 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 |

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 20

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| | | | | | | | | | | U | |
|------------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Monitoring | Water | Sam | pling | TSS | NH ₃ | NO_2^- | NO ₃ ⁻ | TIN | E.coli | Total P | BOD ₅ |
| Station | Depth | Dep | | (mg/L) | as N | as N | as N | (mg/L) | (cfu/100mL) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) |
| | (m) | (m) | | | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | | (, | | (3.) |
| | | M | 7 | 5 | 0.059 | 0.12 | 0.82 | 1.0 | 8 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | М | 7 | 5 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 7 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 13 | 5 | 0.058 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 1.0 | 11 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 13 | 6 | 0.070 | 0.12 | 0.82 | 1.0 | 9 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.11 | 0.83 | 1.0 | 36 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 5 | 0.061 | 0.11 | 0.80 | 0.98 | 35 | 0.02 | <1 |
| Е | 14 | М | 7 | 5 | 0.067 | 0.12 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 41 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | 14 | М | 7 | 6 | 0.066 | 0.11 | 0.77 | 0.95 | 55 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 13 | 7 | 0.086 | 0.11 | 0.86 | 1.1 | 46 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | В | 13 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.11 | 0.89 | 1.1 | 50 | 0.02 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.071 | 0.11 | 0.81 | 0.99 | 50 | 0.03 | <1 |
| | | S | 1 | 5 | 0.070 | 0.11 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 39 | 0.02 | <1 |
| F | 18 | М | 9 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.74 | 0.96 | 52 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| 1 | 10 | М | 9 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 62 | 0.02 | 1.2 |
| | | В | 17 | 5 | 0.087 | 0.11 | 0.68 | 0.88 | 46 | 0.02 | 1.2 |
| | | В | 17 | 5 | 0.780 | 0.11 | 0.63 | 0.83 | 38 | 0.02 | 1.2 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.60 | 0.87 | 46 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| | | S | 1 | 7 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.63 | 0.89 | 66 | 0.02 | 1.3 |
| G | 13 | М | 6.5 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.65 | 0.89 | 52 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| 9 | 15 | М | 6.5 | 7 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.59 | 0.83 | 45 | 0.02 | 1.3 |
| | | В | 12 | 7 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.57 | 0.82 | 53 | 0.02 | 1.1 |
| | | В | 12 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.57 | 0.82 | 48 | 0.02 | 1.0 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 70 | 0.02 | 1.3 |
| | | S | 1 | 6 | 0.061 | 0.12 | 0.92 | 1.1 | 62 | 0.02 | <1 |
| Н | 19 | М | 9.5 | 6 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.1 | 59 | 0.01 | 1.5 |
| П | 19 | М | 9.5 | 6 | 0.058 | 0.12 | 0.96 | 1.1 | 66 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| | | В | 18 | 5 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.79 | 1.0 | 50 | 0.02 | 1.3 |
| | | В | 18 | 7 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 49 | 0.02 | 1.5 |

- 3.8.3 The tidal data is obtained from the tide gauge installed in Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station, managed by Hydrographic Office of Marine Department. Tidal data obtained from Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station is present in **Appendix G**.
- 3.8.4 Heavy marine traffic was observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity and may affect the water quality. The above conditions may affect monitoring results. The weather condition is summarized and presented in **Table 3.10**.

| Date | Air Temperature | | | Mean | Total |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Maximum | Mean | Minimum | Relative | Rainfall |
| | (deg. C) | (deg. C) | (deg. C) | Humidity | (mm) |
| | | | | (%) | |
| 17 August 2022 | 32.3 | 28.2 | 26.2 | 86 | 29.8 |

Source: Hong Kong Observatory

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 21

4. SEDIMENT QUALITY MONITORING AND BENTHIC SURVEY

4.1 Monitoring Station

4.1.1 In accordance with Section 6 of the EM&A Plan, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey should be carried out at eight designated monitoring stations (two impact stations and six control stations) during the first five years of the operational phase of the Project. The proposed monitoring stations shall be the same monitoring stations that were used for the baseline monitoring programme and have been approved by EPD. The coordinates of the monitoring stations are shown in **Table 4.1** and their locations are shown in **Figure 3**.

| Table 4.1 Location of Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey |
|--|
|--|

| | Sampling Location | Easting | Northing |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| А | The Brothers, Control Station | 816 100 | 822 500 |
| В | The Brothers, Control Station | 816 680 | 822 440 |
| С | Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station | 816 800 | 820 180 |
| D | Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station | 817 160 | 820 360 |
| Е | Cheung Sok, Control Station | 819 817 | 821 655 |
| F | Cheung Sok, Control Station | 820 158 | 821 922 |
| G | Tai Ching Chau, Control Station | 822 214 | 822 692 |
| Н | Tai Ching Chau, Control Station | 822 494 | 822 939 |

4.2 Monitoring Parameter

4.2.1 The monitoring parameters for sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey are summarized in **Table 4.2**.

| Monitoring Parameters | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sediment Quality Monitoring | Rinsate Blank for Benthic Survey | | | | | | | |
| Grain size profile* (i.e. Particle Size Distribution) (%) | Cadmium (µg/L) | | | | | | | |
| Total organic carbon* (%) | Chromium (µg/L) | | | | | | | |
| pH value | Copper (µg/L) | | | | | | | |
| Ammonia as N (mg-N/kg) | Lead (µg/L) | | | | | | | |
| Total nitrogen (mg-N/kg) | Mercury ((µg/L) | | | | | | | |
| Total phosphorus (mg-N/kg) | Nickel (µg/L) | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium (mg/kg) | Zinc (µg/L) | | | | | | | |
| Chromium (mg/kg) | Arsenic (µg/L) | | | | | | | |
| Copper (mg/kg) | Silver (µg/L) | | | | | | | |
| Lead (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc (mg/kg) |] | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Silver (mg/kg) |] | | | | | | | |

Table 4.2 Parameters for Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey



Page 22

*Grain size profile and total organic carbon is determined from the sediment sampled collected for benthic survey.

- 4.2.2 Apart from the parameters listed in the Table 4.2, other relevant supplementary information such as monitoring location, time, weather conditions and any special phenomena will be also recorded.
- 4.2.3 The tidal data will be obtained from the tide gauge installed in Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station, managed by the Hydrographic Office of Marine Department. Location of the tide gauge is shown in **Figure 4**.

4.3 Sampling Equipment

- 4.3.1 Ponar grab sampler (capacity of ~ 1 litre) will be used for collection of samples for sediment analysis. The grab will be capable of collecting sufficient amount of surficial (top 5 cm) sediment for the required analysis in a single deployment at each sampling location. The grab will be constructed with non-contaminating material to prevent sample contamination. Photos of ponar grab sampler are shown in **Appendix J**.
- 4.3.2 A modified Van Veen grab sampler (capacity of ~ 11.3 litres) will be used for collecting sediment samples for benthic survey. The top of the grab will have openings to allow the easy flow of water through the grab as it descends. The openings will be covered with 0.5 mm mesh to prevent the loss of any benthic fauna once sediment samples are taken. In addition the top openings will be sealable by movable flaps which will close when the grab is hauled to surface. Photos of modified Van Veen grab sampler are shown in **Appendix J**.
- 4.3.3 Class III commercially licensed vessel will be used as survey vessel. DGPS logging device in the ADCP with accuracy of ±1m at 95% confidence level will be installed on the survey vessel to ascertain that measurement can be made accurately on the specific transects. All GPS data collected during the whole survey will be automatically and electronically logged. Powered winch will be used on-board the survey vessel to assist the monitoring. 4 fixed sieve stations will be equipped on survey vessel. Experienced supervisor will be present all throughout the monitoring activity on-board the survey vessel.

4.4 Sampling Procedure

Benthic Survey, Particle Size Distribution and TOC Analysis

4.4.1 A modified Van Veen grab sampler (capacity of ~ 11.3 litres) will be deployed using a winch at each of the benthic survey stations to collect single grab sample at each station. The grab sampler will be lowered through the water column slowly at a constant rate (approximately 30 cm/s) to prevent the formation of a pressure wave that may disturb surficial deposits. The grab will then be retrieved and evaluated on board of the survey vessel. Any sample showing uneven penetration or only partially filled with sediment shall be rejected. Samples will be placed in a plastic box with an identification card. Sub-samples (approximately 1 kg) will be splitted up for analysis of particle size distribution and TOC. The remaining sediment samples will be washed gently to separate the benthic organisms and the sediment using a watering hose with marine seawater supply, by a sieve stack (comprising 1 mm and 0.5 mm meshes). Benthic organisms remaining on the sieve will be removed into pre-labeled ziplock plastic bags. A 10% solution of buffered formalin containing Rose Bengal in seawater will be added to the bag to ensure tissue preservation. Samples will be sealed in plastic containers for transport to the laboratory for sorting and identification of benthic organisms.



Page 23

Sediment Quality Monitoring (Except Particle Size Distribution and TOC Analysis)

- 4.4.2 Ponar grab sampler (capacity of ~ 1 litres) will be deployed at each of the benthic survey stations to collect single grab sample at each station. The grab sampler should be lowered through the water column slowly at a constant rate (approximately 30 cm/s) to prevent the formation of a pressure wave that may disturb surficial deposits. The grab will then be retrieved and evaluated on board of the survey vessel. Any sample showing uneven penetration or only partially filled with sediment will be rejected. Samples will be placed in a plastic box with an identification card. Sediment samples will be then transferred into brand new soil jars with QA/QC monitoring for laboratory analysis. Samples will be preserved and stored in accordance with approved SOP of HOKLAS accredited laboratory and the recommendations stipulated in ETWB TC (W) No. 34/2002.
- 4.4.3 Sediment samples shall be collected and packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to the laboratory on the same day of collection for analysis.

4.5 Laboratory Measurement and Analysis

4.5.1 With reference to EPD's letter (Ref: Ax(7) to EP 2/No/F/50 Pt.7) dated 8 February 2022, Change of Laboratory on Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey (0041_17_ED_0632A) is approved. Fugro Technical Services Limited (HOKLAS Reg. No. 015), is the appointed laboratory for analysis of sediment samples. The methods adopted by the laboratory and the reporting limits are detailed in **Table 4.3**.

| Analysis Description | Method | Reporting limits |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| Particle Size Distribution | Geospec 3 : 2001 Test 8.1, 8.5 and 8.7 | 1% |
| Total Organic Carbon | APHA 23rd edition 5310B | 0.05% |
| pH value | APHA 23rd edition 4500-H ⁺ B | 0.1 pH unit |
| Ammonia as N | APHA 23rd edition 4500 NH3: B & C / In house method E-T-039 | 0.5 mg/kg |
| Total Nitrogen | APHA 23rd edition 4500 N_{org} : D (digestion), In-house method E-T-036, E-T-037 & APHA 23rd edition 4500 - NO_3 ⁻ I | 10 mg/kg |
| Total Phosphorus | APHA 17th edition 4500 – PB.5 (digestion) & In house method E-T-056 (determination) | 10 mg/kg |
| Cadmium | USEPA method 3050B (digestion) and | 0.1 mg/kg |
| Chromium | 6020A (determination) | 0.5 mg/kg |
| Copper | | 0.2 mg/kg |
| Lead | | 0.2 mg/kg |
| Mercury | | 0.05 mg/kg |
| Nickel | | 0.2 mg/kg |
| Zinc | | 0.5 mg/kg |
| Arsenic | | 0.5 mg/kg |
| Silver | | 0.1 mg/kg |

 Table 4.3
 Laboratory Measurement/Analysis Methods and Reporting Limits

4.6 Taxonomic Identification of Benthic Organism

4.6.1 Taxonomic identification of benthic organisms will be performed using stereo dissecting and high-power compound microscopes where it is necessary. Benthic organisms will be counted



Page 24

and identified to lower taxonomic levels as far as practicable with biomass (wet weight, to 0.01gram) of each individual recorded. If breakage of soft-bodied organism occurs, only anterior portions of fragments will be counted, although all fragments will be retained and weighted for biomass determinations (wet weight, to 0.01gram). Data of species abundance and biomass will be recorded.

4.6.2 Data collected during surveys will be presented and summarized in tables and graphics. Species/taxon richness and abundance of marine benthic fauna communities will be analyzed by Shannon-Weiner diversity and Pielou's Evenness.

4.7 Monitoring Frequency and Duration

4.7.1 The sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey programmed shall be carried out once per two months for a period of five years of the operational phase of the Project. Since the purpose of the sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey is to collect data for future reference, only a single round of sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey at 8 designated locations will be carried out for each monitoring event. For each location, only a single sample will be taken and analyzed.

4.8 Quality Assurance / Quality Control

- 4.8.1 A rinsate blank will be collected in each monitoring location before each sediment sampling for benthic survey, so as to monitor the effectiveness of field decontamination procedure.
- 4.8.2 The laboratory incorporates a variety of QA/QC monitoring programme into their testing system. Where applicable or available, the quality of the analysis will be monitored by conducting the following QC analysis:

For each batch of 20 samples:

- A minimal of 1 laboratory method blank will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample duplicate will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample matrix spike will be analyzed.

4.9 Event and Action Plan

4.9.1 Since the purpose of the sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey is to collect data for future purpose, no specific event and action has to be followed.

4.10 Monitoring Results and Observations

4.10.1 Sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey is carried out on 17 August 2022. A summary of laboratory analysis results for the sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey are presented in **Table 4.4** and **Table 4.5** respectively. The complete record and graphical presentation of the sediment quality monitoring results is given in **Appendix H**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Table

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 25

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| 4.4 | Summary | of laboratory | / analysis | results for | r sediment | monitoring |
|-----|---------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|-----|---------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|

| Monitoring Station | pH value | NH₃ as N (mg/L) | Total N (mg- N/kg) | Total P (mg- P/kg) | Cd (mg/ kg) | Cr (mg/ kg) | Cu (mg /kg) | Pb (mg /kg) | Hg (mg/k g) | Ni (mg /kg) | Zn (mg /kg) | As (mg /kg) | Ag (mg/k g) |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| A | 8.3 | 6.2 | 880 | 1200 | <0.1 | 22 | 23 | 29 | 0.07 | 12 | 83 | 12 | 0.2 |
| В | 7.9 | 11 | 1300 | 940 | <0.1 | 29 | 30 | 36 | 0.15 | 16 | 94 | 10 | 0.3 |
| С | 7.9 | 10 | 1200 | 950 | 0.1 | 29 | 30 | 37 | 0.11 | 17 | 94 | 11 | 0.3 |
| D | 8.1 | 7.4 | 1200 | 920 | 0.1 | 29 | 29 | 36 | 0.09 | 16 | 100 | 10.0 | 0.3 |
| E | 7.9 | 14 | 1500 | 1000 | <0.1 | 32 | 33 | 40 | 0.17 | 18 | 100 | 10.0 | 0.4 |
| F | 7.9 | 18 | 1500 | 1200 | <0.1 | 33 | 34 | 41 | 0.15 | 19 | 110 | 11.0 | 0.4 |
| G | 8.1 | 8.0 | 1100 | 1000 | <0.1 | 29 | 39 | 36 | 0.10 | 17 | 110 | 10.0 | 0.3 |
| Н | 7.9 | 12 | 1400 | 960 | <0.1 | 21 | 27 | 25 | <0.05 | 11 | 66 | 5.9 | 0.2 |

Table 4.5 Summary of laboratory analysis results for benthic survey

| Monitoring Station | Total organic carbon (%) | Grain size profile (%) | | | | Description | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|--|--|
| | | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | | |
| А | 0.91 | 0 | 5 | 50 | 45 | Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments | |
| В | 0.73 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 44 | Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments | |
| С | 0.90 | 5 | 43 | 22 | 30 | Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments | |
| D | 0.81 | 1 | 11 | 40 | 48 | Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments | |
| E | 0.95 | 0 | 4 | 42 | 54 | Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments | |
| F | 0.90 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 56 | Moist, dark grey, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments | |
| G | 0.66 | 3 | 13 | 37 | 47 | Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments | |
| Н | 0.74 | 0 | 4 | 39 | 57 | Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments | |

- 4.10.2 Rinsate blank was collected for chemical analysis. The laboratory data results are provided in **Appendix H**.
- 4.10.3 Construction works from expansion of Hong Kong International Airport was observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity and may affect the sediment quality. The above conditions may affect monitoring results. The weather condition is summarized and presented in **Table 4.6**.

Table 4.6Weather condition of water quality monitoring

| Date | Ai | r Temperat | ure | Mean | Total | |
|----------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | Maximum | aximum Mean | | Relative | Rainfall | |
| | (deg. C) | (deg. C) | (deg. C) | Humidity | (mm) | |
| | | | | (%) | | |
| 17 August 2022 | 32.3 | 28.2 | 26.2 | 86 | 29.8 | |

Source: Hong Kong Observatory

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 26

4.10.4 The benthic survey data are summarized and presented in Table 4.7.

| Monitoring | Abundance | Total | Number of | Diversity (H') | Evenness (J) | | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Station | (ind.) | Biomass (g) | Таха | | | | | |
| A | 62 | 20.01 | 9 | 1.09 | 0.49 | | | |
| В | 84 | 12.20 | 8 | 0.92 | 0.44 | | | |
| С | 53 | 0.39 | 7 | 1.06 | 0.54 | | | |
| D | 68 | 4.46 | 6 | 1.40 | 0.78 | | | |
| E | 49 | 1.41 | 8 | 1.33 | 0.64 | | | |
| F | 45 | 0.62 | 6 | 1.35 | 0.75 | | | |
| G | 50 | 3.28 | 7 | 1.11 | 0.57 | | | |
| Н | 26 | 0.15 | 5 | 1.10 | 0.68 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table 4.7Summary of benthic survey data on 17 August 2022

4.10.5 The benthic survey results are analyzed and presented as below:

i) Abundance

A total of 437 benthic organisms were recorded from the eight monitoring stations during August 2022 monitoring period. Current monitoring results showed lower total monthly abundance compared to both dry (March 2004) and wet (August 2004) seasons baseline data results. Similar with previous monitoring periods, total monthly abundance of benthic organisms exhibits significant seasonal variation (F-value = 4.56; F-crit = 1.53; p-value = 7.64E-11; α = 0.05).

In terms of spatial distribution, the lowest abundance of 26 ind. was recorded in the reference station, Station H, while the highest (84 ind.) was also noted in other reference station, Station B. Total macrobenthic abundances, similar with the previous monitoring periods, showed statistically significant spatial distribution (F-value = 3.55; F-crit = 2.05; P-value = 0.001; $\alpha = 0.05$).

ii) Biomass

The total wet biomass recorded in the eight monitoring stations was 42.51 g with the highest biomass recorded in the reference station, Station A (20.01 g) while the lowest biomass (0.15 g) was observed in the reference station, Station H. Relative to the June 2022 period, a general increase in biomass was observed during the current monitoring period. Most of the current increase was attributed to the biomass increase of Trypauchen and Styela in the benthic community.

iii) Taxonomic Composition

A total of five phyla comprising of 18 families and about 22 genera were identified. During the current monitoring period, the annelids (88.56%) dominated the macrobenthic assemblage, followed by the molluscs (8.47%). Relative to June 2022 community assemblage, current results showed that annelids still maintained to dominate the community.

The dominance of annelids in the community assemblage was still noted as it is still wet season during the current survey.



Page 27

iv) Diversity

Benthic diversity index (H') in the impact stations ranged from 1.06 to 1.40. In the reference stations, H' values ranged from 0.92 to 1.35. Currently, reference station, Station D had the highest diversity value among the different monitoring stations, while the lowest was the reference station, Station B. In terms of evenness index (J) values, impact Station D was noted with relatively high value as compared to other monitoring stations. Moreover, current monitoring results indicated an overall increase in both diversity and evenness values from the baseline survey condition.

The detailed benthic survey results are provided in Appendix I.

 Tel
 : +852 2450 8233

 Fax
 : +852 2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Page 28

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

5. CHINESE WHITE DOLPHIN MONITORING

5.1 Data Interpretation

- 5.1.1 In accordance with Section 4.1 of the EM&A Plan, relevant information on the distribution and abundance of CWDs in Hong Kong should be obtained from the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD), and be reviewed on a bimonthly basis during the operational phase of the Project for a period of 5 years.
- 5.1.2 The latest AFCD's report dated 7 July 2022, "Monitoring of Marine Mammals in Hong Kong Waters (2021-22)", in terms of the distribution and abundance of CWDs, was reviewed. The discharge point of Siu Ho Wan outfall is situated at a location about 1km off Northeast Lantau (NEL), as such our scope shall solely focus on CWDs findings within this area. The increased amount of sewage discharged from Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works has been identified as a potential issue of concern for CWDs. Referring to the latest AFCD's report, "Monitoring of Marine Mammals in Hong Kong Waters (2021-22)", 165 line-transact vessel surveys with a total survey effort of 6.566.1km was conducted amongst 10 survey areas in Hong Kong from April 2021 to March 2022; the survey areas included NEL, Northwest Lantau (NWL), West Lantau (WL), Southwest Lantau (SWL), Southeast Lantau (SEL), Deep Bay (DB), Lamma (LM), Po Toi (PT), Ninepins (NP), and Sai Kung (SK). Additionally, under the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge related EM&A, supplementary surveys with a survey effort of 3,325.2km were conducted at NEL and NWL, bringing the total survey effort to 4,592.8km in North Lantau waters.
- 5.1.3 During the 12-month monitoring period from the AFCD monitoring surveys, 158 groups of 554 CWDs were sighted from April 2021 to March 2022. Additionally, the complementary sighting contributed from HZMB-related EM&A surveys, a total of 170 groups of 582 dolphin were sighted altogether during the 12-month monitoring period. Among them, 160 groups of 552 dolphins were sighted during the on-effort line-transect vessel surveys while the remaining numbers were sighted during the off-effort search.
- 5.1.4 During the 2021-2022 monitoring period, dolphin sightings were only made in the WL (124 sightings), SWL (31), and NWL (15) survey areas. Despite a significant amount of effort has been made, no sighting occurred in DB, NEL, SEL, or EL survey areas. As in previous monitoring periods, no dolphin was sighted in LM, PT or NP survey areas where porpoises primarily occur on a regular basis.
- 5.1.5 The associated impact of increased effluent discharged from Siu Ho Wan outfall on the CWDs is not mentioned in this report. Despite the combined effort of the AFCD and HZMB-related surveys, only a handful of dolphin sightings were made at the western end of the NWL area. However, there were no dolphins sighted at the central and eastern portions of North Lantau waters, including most of the peripheral of the Three Runway System (3RS) project work zone and the footprints of the HZMB at the juncture of NWL and NEL survey areas.
- 5.1.6 Regarding the habit use pattern of dolphins in the North Lantau region, an alarming decline has been well documented within the Brothers Marine Park and the Sha Chau and Lung Kwu Chau Marine Park in recent years, with the occurrence has noticeably diminished since 2013. Such a trend continued, and there is a complete absence of dolphins in NEL waters as no dolphin sighting was reported in recent AFCD surveys in consecutive years (2015-2021). Moreover, the continuous absence of dolphins in the central and eastern parts of the region

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 29

since 2015 is of great concern, as no apparent signs of recovery in habitat use have been observed even after the completion of marine work associated with the HZMB construction in 2016, and the major reclamation works associated with the 3RS expansion in 2020. Continuous acoustic monitoring is critical to detect any signs of dolphin despite the recovery remains at very low levels.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 30

6. ADVICE ON IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

6.1 Implementation Status

6.1.1 Although no site inspection is prescribed during the operation of the Plant in accordance with the approved EM&A Plan, SHWSTW is reminded to fully and properly implement the mitigation measures specified in the EP and EIA Report. Mitigation measures such as aeration, chemical dosing system, covering or enclosing the pressing and sludge thickening facilities and ventilating air to a biological treatment prior to stack exhaust was implemented in the reporting period. A summary of mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix M**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 31

7. ADVICE ON THE SOLID AND LIQUID WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS

- 7.1.1 SHWSTW is reminded to fully comply with EP conditions. All measures and recommendations in the EP, EIA Report and approved Waste Management Plan (WMP) shall be fully and properly implemented. During the reporting period, following measures in related to solid and liquid waste management were implemented:
 - The influent of waste water shall be treated by CEPT with UV disinfection;
 - Trip-ticket system shall be implemented for sludge and sediment;
 - The acceptance criteria for Landfill disposal should be followed;
 - Chemical waste should be properly handled and stored temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.
- 7.1.2 A summary of mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix M**.

E-mail : matlab@fugro.com

Website : www.fugro.com

FUGRO

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Page 32

8. SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMITS

- 8.1.1 Odour patrol monitoring was resumed and carried out on 10, 16, 22 and 28 June 2022. No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at ASRs were recorded.
- 8.1.2 Water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey were carried out on 17 August 2022. No specific Action/Limit level has to be followed since the purpose of the monitoring is to collect data for future purpose.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Page 33

9. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS

9.1.1 No complaint (written or verbal), inspection notice, notification of summons or prosecution was received in relation to environmental impact during the report period. Summaries of complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecutions are presented in **Table 9.1** and **Table 9.2**.

| Environmental Parameters | Cumulative No. Brought Forward | No. of Complaints This Month | Cumulative Project- to-Date |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Air | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Noise | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Waste | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 9.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

| Environmental Parameters | Cumulative No. Brought Forward | No. of Notification of Summons and Prosecutions This Month | Cumulative Project- to-Date |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Air | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Noise | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Waste | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 |

9.1.2 The cumulative complaint log and summaries of complaints are presented in **Appendix L**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.
 Tel
 : +852 2450 8233

 Fax
 : +852 2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Page 34

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

10. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

10.1.1 The key issues to be considered in the coming reporting month include:

- i. Potential environmental impacts arising from the operation of SHWSTW are mainly associated with air quality, water quality, sediment quality, benthic ecology, waste management and distribution and abundance of CWDs.
- ii. According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H₂S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 35

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

11. CONCLUSION

- 11.1.1 Odour patrol monitoring was resumed from January 2020 and carried out on 2, 8, 19, 26 and 31 August 2022. The modified odour patrol monitoring plan including updated Event and Action Plan was approved on March 2020, and odour patrol monitoring was commenced from 20 March 2020. No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at Air Sensitive Receivers (ASR) and odour patrol points were recorded and no non-compliance of odour monitoring at odour patrol points were recorded in the reporting period.
- 11.1.2 According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H₂S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.
- 11.1.3 Water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey were conducted on 17 August 2022 to collect data for future reference in accordance with Section 5.5 and 6.5 of the Operational EM&A Plan. The details of methodology and results collected of the monitoring were presented in Section 3 and Section 4. Heavy marine traffic and construction works from expansion of Hong Kong International Airport were observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity and may affect the water and sediment quality The above conditions may affect monitoring results.
- 11.1.4 The latest AFCD's report dated 7 July 2022, "Monitoring of Marine Mammals in Hong Kong Waters (2021-22)" in terms of the distribution and abundance of CWDs was reviewed. According to the advice from AFCD, the data of distribution and abundance of CWDs would only be available in the annual reports for Monitoring of Marine Mammals In Hong Kong Waters which cover monitoring data from 1 April to 31 March (next year). The updated status of the distribution and abundance of CWDs will be provided once the annual report (2022-23) is uploaded to AFCD"s webpage.
- 11.1.5 SHWSTW is reminded to fully *comply with EP conditions. All environmental mitigation measures* and recommendations in the EP, EIA Report and approved waste management plan shall be fully and properly implemented.
- 11.1.6 No complaint (written or verbal), inspection notice, notification of summons or prosecution was received in relation to environmental impact during the report period.

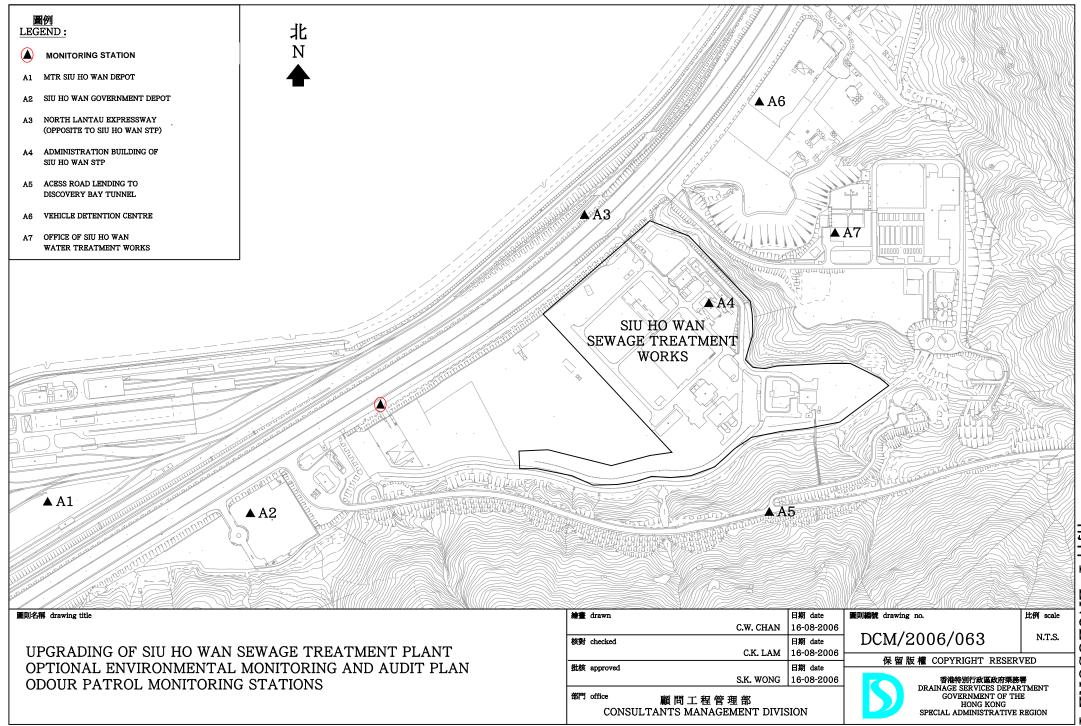
Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Figure 1

Monitoring Stations of Air Sensitive Receivers



.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

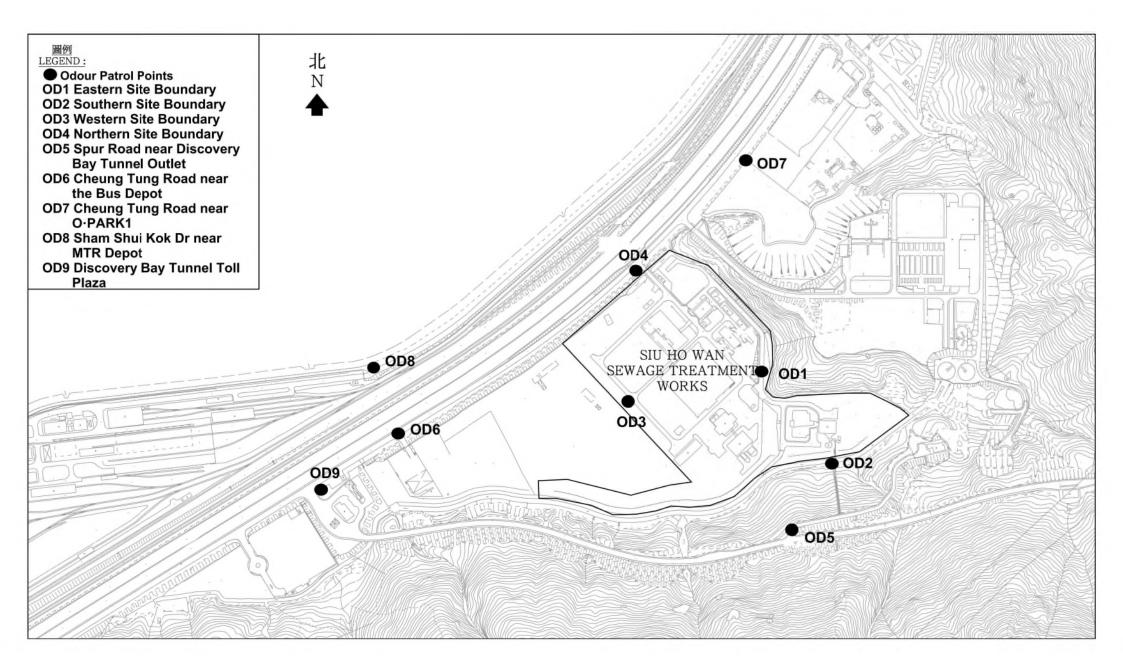
Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Figure 2

Odour Patrol Points of Modified Odour Patrol



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

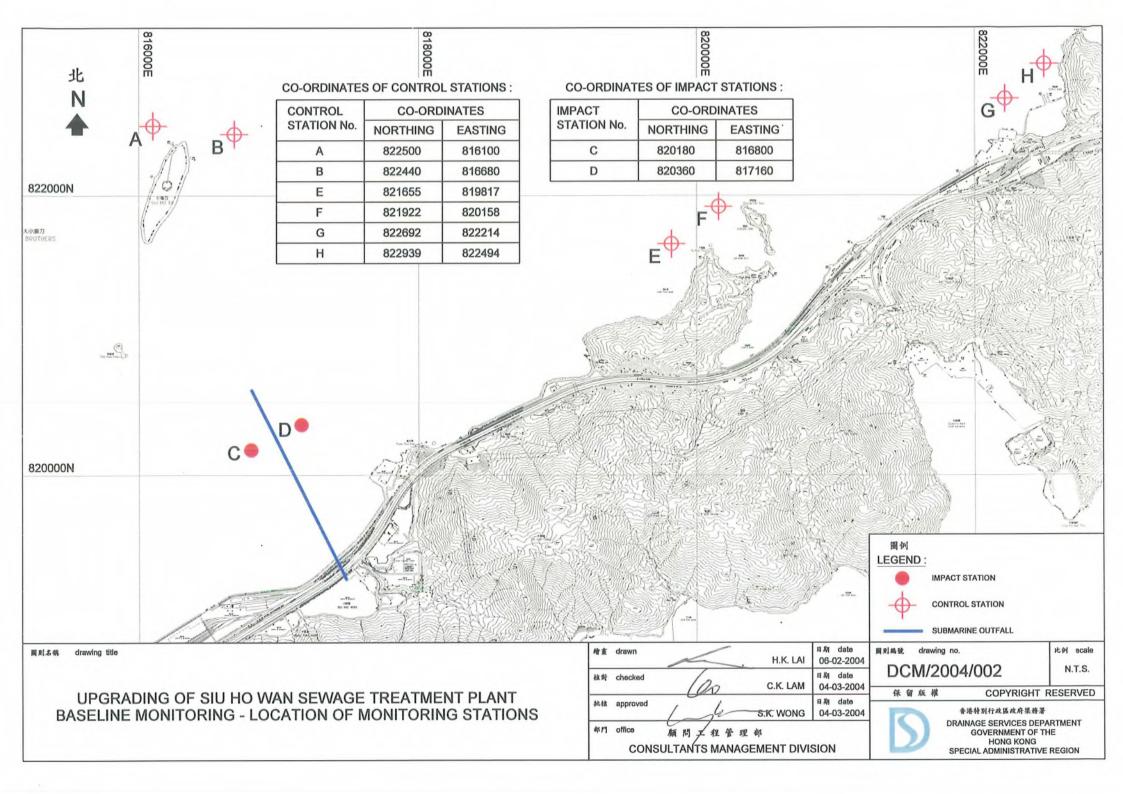
Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Figure 3

Monitoring Stations of Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Figure 4

Location of the Tide Gauge

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com





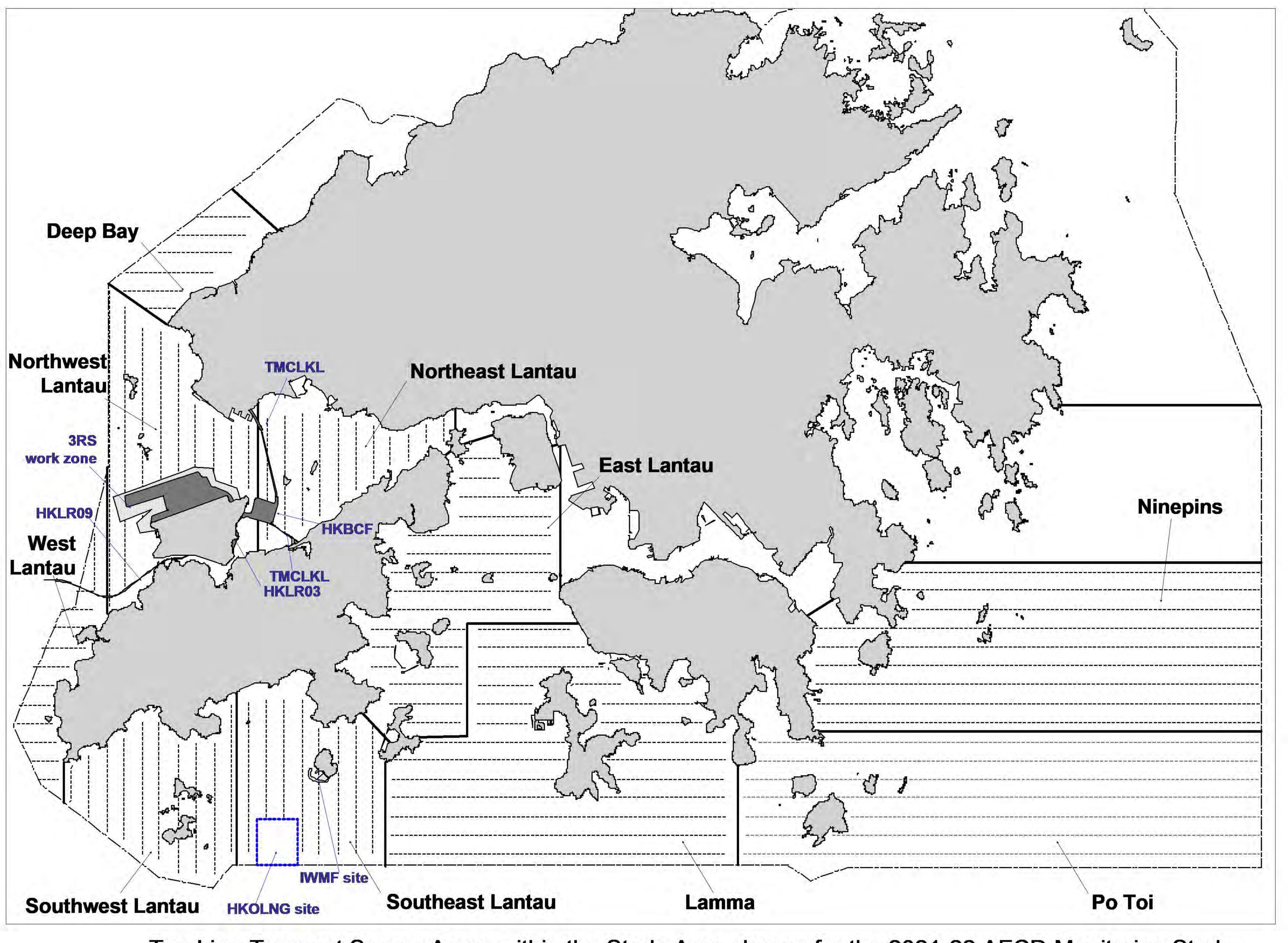
Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Figure 5

Location of Survey Areas of Chinese White Dolphins



Ten Line-Transect Survey Areas within the Study Area chosen for the 2021-22 AFCD Monitoring Study

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

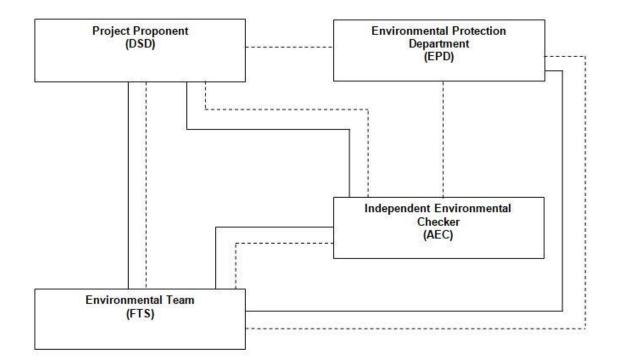
Appendix A

Project Organization Chart

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684



| Legend: | |
|---------|-----------------------|
| | Line of Reporting |
| | Line of Communication |

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix B

Monitoring Schedule for Present and Next Reporting Period

| Fugro Development Centre, |
|---------------------------|
| 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, |
| Tuen Mun, N.T., |
| Hong Kong. |

 Tel
 : +852 2450 8233

 Fax
 : +852 2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Monitoring Schedule for the Present Reporting Period

| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thur | Fri | Sat |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----|
| | 1 August | 2 Odour Patrol | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 Odour Patrol | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 Water Quality Monitoring and Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey Mid-Flood (09:51) Mid-Ebb (16:01) | 18 | 19 Odour Patrol | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 Odour Patrol | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 Odour Patrol | | | |

Remarks

1. Due to raining on 25 August 2022, the odour patrol monitoring was rescheduled to 26 August 2022.

| Fugro Development Centre, |
|---------------------------|
| 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, |
| Tuen Mun, N.T., |
| Hong Kong. |

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Monitoring Schedule for the Next Reporting Period

| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thur | Fri | Sat |
|-----|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|
| | | | | 1 September | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 Odour Patrol | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 Odour Patrol | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 Odour Patrol | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 Odour Patrol | 29 | 30 | |

Remarks

2. Actual monitoring will be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix C

Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| | ACTION | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| EVENT | ET | IEC | *Operator | | |
| Action Level | | | | | |
| One complaint received for specific odour event / Odour intensity of 2 or above is measured from odour patrol | Identify source/reason of exceedance or odour complaints; Notify the IEC and Operator of exceedance; Repeat odour patrol to confirm finding; If exceedance continues, notify the IEC and Operator; Carry out investigation to identify the source/reason of exceedance or complaints; Check Operator's working methods; and Discuss with Operator on required remedial actions. | Check odour patrol results submitted by ET; Discuss with ET and Operator on the possible remedial actions; Advise the Operator on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise implementation of remedial measures. | Notify the ET and IEC when receipt of odour complaint; Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Identify/ confirm source with ET; Discuss with ET for remedial actions required; Ensure remedial actions properly implemented Rectify any unacceptable practice; and Amend operation methods if appropriate. | | |
| Limit Level | | | | | |
| More than one complaint in 3 months / Odour intensity of 3 or above is measured from odour patrol | Identify source/reason of exceedance or odour complaints; Notify the IEC and Operator of exceedance; Repeat odour patrol to confirm finding; If exceedance continues, notify the IEC and Operator; Carry out investigation to identify the source/reason of exceedance or complaints; Check Operator's working methods; Carry out analysis of Operator's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with ET and EPD to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; Discuss with EPD and the | Check odour patrol results submitted by ET; Discuss amongst ET and the Operator on the potential remedial actions; Review the proposed remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the Operator accordingly; Supervise implementation of remedial measures. | Notify the ET and IEC when receipt of odour complaint; Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Indentify/ confirm source with ET; Inform ET, IEC and EPD; Discuss with EPD and ET on the required remedial actions; Ensure remedial actions properly implemented; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Implement the agreed proposals. | | |

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| Operator on the required remedial actions; 10. Submit proposals for remedial actions within 3 working days of notification; 11. Assess effectiveness of Operator's remedial actions and keep EPD informed of the results; 12. Amend proposal if appropriate; and 13. Resubmit proposal if problem still not under control. | |
|---|--|
|---|--|

* The operator who is the constructor responsible for the operation during the maintenance period.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix D

Results and Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring

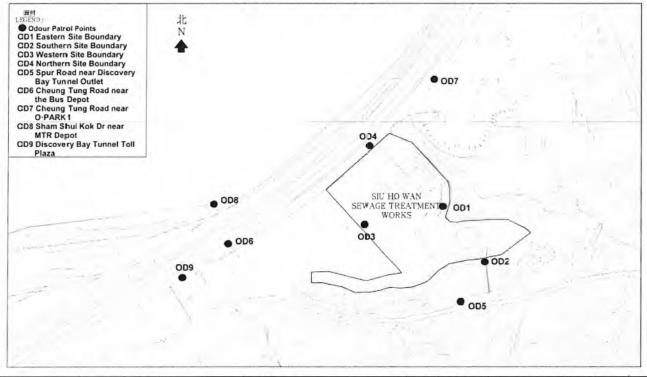
Tel

| Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Profit Industrial Building, | |
| 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, | |
| Hong Kong. | |
| 0 | _ |

(852)-24508238 (852)-24508032 Fax Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



| Date | 2/8/222 Weather Fi | ne | Temperatur | e 31 | C Hu | midity 62% |
|--------|--|------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| ID | Location | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odour intensity | Odour Characteristics |
| OD1 | Eastern Site Boundary | 1149 | E | 0.3 | O | / |
| OD2 | Southern Site Boundary | 1151 | / | D | 0 | 1 |
| OD3 | Western Site Boundary | 1147 | 55 | 0.2 | D | / |
| OD4 | Northern Site Boundary | 1145 | 1 | 0 | 0 | / |
| OD5 | 5 Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet | | / | / | 1 | 1 |
| OD6 | Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 1127 | SE | 0.4 | D | 1 |
| OD7 | Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 1130 | E | 0.2 | Ø | 1 |
| OD8 | Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 1119 | NE | 1_0 | 0 | / |
| OD9 | D9 Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | | NÈ | 0-6 | 0 | / |
| Classi | fication Criteria: | | | | - | |

Classification Criteria:

Not detected

Slight Moderate

Strong

Extreme

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name:

Hin 52 Date: 022 2 4 1

Checked by: Name: Am HO (1-10] K Date: Hugus 022

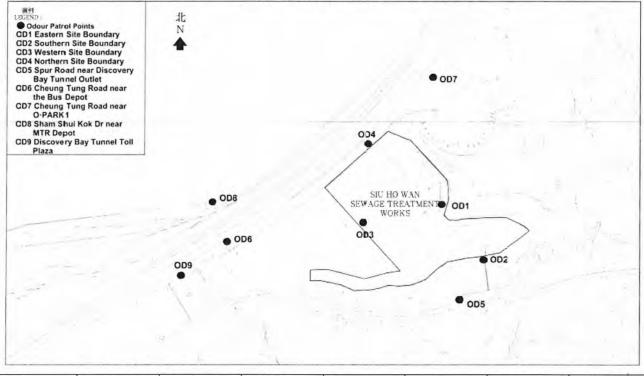
Tel

Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Profit Industrial Building, 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Hong Kong.

: (852)-24508238 (852)-24508032 Fax Email mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



| | 2/8/2022 Weather | Fine | Temperatu | re 33 | °C H | umidity | 62% |
|-------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| Locat | ion | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odour intensity | Odour C | haracteristics |
| Easte | ern Site Boundary | 11:49 | E | 0.3 | 0 | / | ~ |
| South | ern Site Boundary | 11:51 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | / |
| Weste | ern Site Boundary | 11:47 | SE | 0.2 | 0 | | / |
| North | ern Site Boundary | 11:45 | / | 0 | 0 | | / |
| Spur | Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel C | Dutlet / | 1 | / | / | | 1 |
| Cheu | ng Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 11:27 | SE | 0.4 | 0 | | / |
| Cheu | ng Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 11:30 | E | 0.2 | 0 | | / |
| Sham | Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 11:19 | NE | 1.0 | 0 | | / |
| Disco | very Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | 11:25 | NE | 0.6 | 0 | | 1 |
| | Easte South Weste North Spur Cheu Cheu Sham | Location Eastern Site Boundary Southern Site Boundary Western Site Boundary Northern Site Boundary Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel C | LocationTimeEastern Site Boundary11:44Southern Site Boundary11:45Western Site Boundary11:45Northern Site Boundary11:45Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet11:27Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot11:27Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK111:30Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot11:19 | LocationTimeWind DirectionEastern Site Boundary11:44ESouthern Site Boundary11:47SEWestern Site Boundary11:47SENorthern Site Boundary11:45/Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet/Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot11:27SECheung Tung Road near O·PARK111:39Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot11:14 | LocationTimeWind DirectionWind Speed (m/s)Eastern Site Boundary11:44E0.3Southern Site Boundary11:47SE0Western Site Boundary11:47SE0Western Site Boundary11:47SE0Northern Site Boundary11:47SE0Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel OutletImage: Cheung Tung Road near the Bus DepotImage: Cheung Tung Road near Or PARK1Image: Cheung Tung Road near Or PARK1Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR DepotImage: Cheung Tung Road near MTR DepotImage: Cheung Tung Road near MTR DepotImage: Cheung Tung Road near MTR Depot | LocationTimeWind DirectionWind Speed (m/s)Odour intensityEastern Site Boundary11:44E0.3OSouthern Site Boundary11:51000Western Site Boundary11:47SE0.10Western Site Boundary11:47SE00Northern Site Boundary11:45000Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet11:27SE0.40Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot11:27SE0.40Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK111:30E0.20Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot11:19NE1.00 | LocationTimeWind DirectionWind Speed (m/s)Odour intensityOdour ClEastern Site Boundary11:44E0.30Southern Site Boundary11:45000Western Site Boundary11:47SE0.20Western Site Boundary11:47SE00Northern Site Boundary11:47SE00Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet////////////////////////////// |

*Classification Criteria:

Not detected

Slight

Strong

Extreme

Moderate

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name: Date:

Nam 7

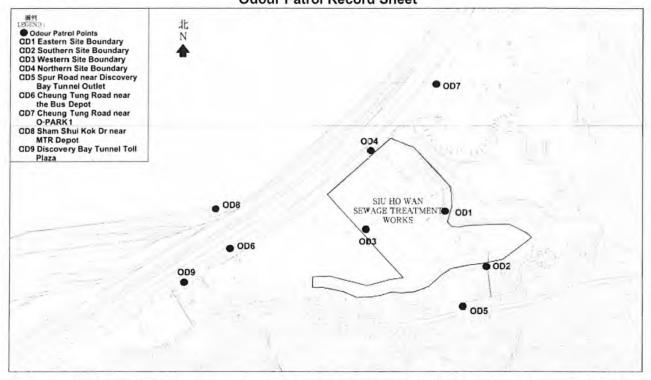
Checked by: Name: CHOI Ho KAM Date: 2 August 22

| Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Profit Industrial Building, | Tel |
| 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, | Fax |
| Hong Kong | Ema |

(852)-24508238 Fax (852)-24508032 Email mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



| Date | 8/9/2022 Weather (/ou | dy | Temperatu | re 27 | ℃ Hu | midity 988 |
|--------|--|------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| ID | Location | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odour intensity | Odour Characteristics |
| OD1 | Eastern Site Boundary | 1118 | / | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| OD2 | Southern Site Boundary | 1121 | / | 0 | .0. | - |
| OD3 | Western Site Boundary | 1116 | NE | 0.3 | 0 | / |
| OD4 | Northern Site Boundary | 11/2 | - | 0 | 0 | / |
| OD5 | Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet | / | / | / | / | 1 |
| OD6 | Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 1100 | E | 0.5 | ð | 1 |
| OD7 | Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 1052 | E | 0.2 | 0 | / |
| OD8 | Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 1040 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| OD9 | Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | 1105 | / | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Classi | fication Criteria: | | | | | / |

lassification

Not detected

Slight Moderate

Strong

Extreme

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name:

019 Date: 022

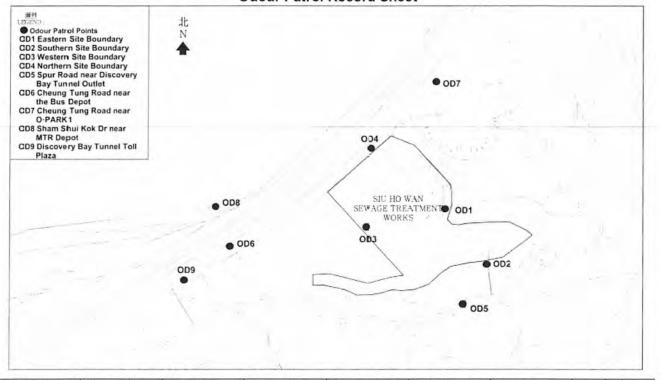
Checked by: Name: 1-10 A m Date: 022

| Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, |
|------------------------------------|
| Profit Industrial Building, |
| 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong |
| Hong Kong. |

Tel : (852)-24508238 Fax : (852)-24508032 Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works Odour Patrol Record Sheet



| Date | S/B/222 Weather Clau | dy | Temperatu | re 27 | UC H | lumidity | 96% |
|------|--|------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|
| ID | Location | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odour intensity | Odour C | haracteristics |
| OD1 | Eastern Site Boundary | 1112 | / | D | O | / | |
| OD2 | Southern Site Boundary | 1121 | / | 0 | 0 | / | - |
| OD3 | Western Site Boundary | 1116 | NE | 0.8 | 0 | / | - |
| OD4 | Northern Site Boundary | 1112 | / | D | 0 | 1 | / |
| OD5 | Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| OD6 | Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 1100 | E | 0.5 | 0 | / | / |
| OD7 | Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 1052 | E | 0.2 | 0 | / | - |
| OD8 | Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 1049 | 1 | Ũ | 0 | | / |
| OD9 | Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | 1105 | / | õ | 0 | | / |

*Classification Criteria:

Slight

Strong

Extreme

Moderate

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name:

Hm 57 2022 Date:

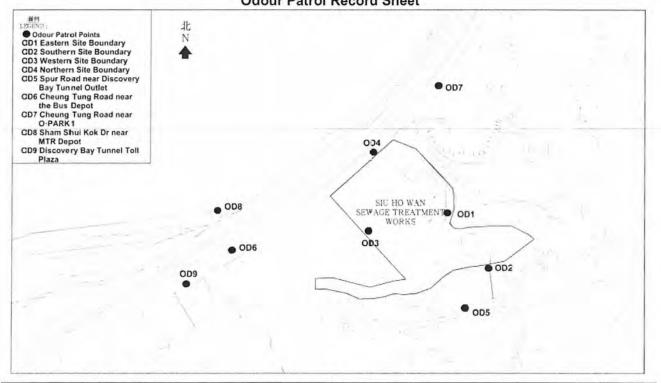
Checked by: Name: CHOZ 1-60 9 K Date: 4 Angui 2022

| Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--|
| Profit Industrial Building, | Tel | |
| 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, | Fax | |
| Hong Kong. | Email | |
| | | |

: (852)-24508238 : (852)-24508032 mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



| Date | 14/8/2022 Weather F-7 | ne | Temperatur | e 28 | °C | Humidity | 82% |
|------|--|------|-------------------|------------------------|------|----------|-----------------|
| ID | Location | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odou | ()dour | Characteristics |
| OD1 | Eastern Site Boundary | 1114 | E | 0.5 | 0 | | ~ |
| OD2 | Southern Site Boundary | 1116 | / | О | 0 | | / |
| OD3 | Western Site Boundary | 1111 | E | 0.9 | 0 | | / |
| OD4 | Northern Site Boundary | 1102 | / | 0 | 0 | | / |
| OD5 | Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet | 1 | / | 1 | | / | / |
| OD6 | Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 1055 | NE | 1.4 | õ | | 1 |
| OD7 | Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 1042 | NE | 0.3 | D | | 1 |
| OD8 | Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 1032 | NE | 0.2 | 0 | | / |
| OD9 | Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | 1059 | NE | 0.7 | 0 | > | 1 |

*Classification Criteria:

Slight

Strong

Extreme

Moderate

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described Not detected

Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by:

Name: 12 Date: A 9 2022

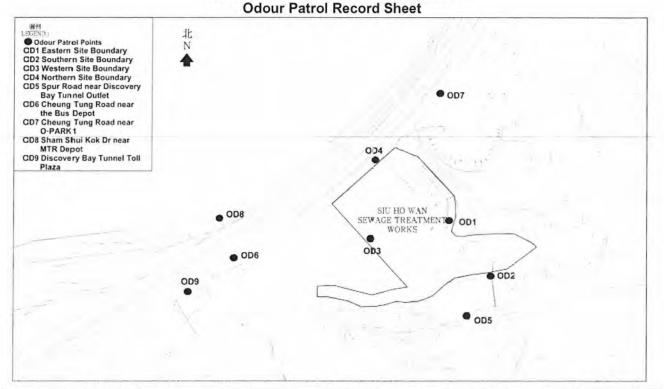
Checked by: Ho Name: CHOI KAM Date: Anguil 19 2022

| Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Profit Industrial Building, | |
| 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, | |
| Hong Kong. | |

: (852)-24508238 : (852)-24508032 Tel Fax Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works



| - A | | | | | | B2% |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Location | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odour intensity | Odour Cha | aracteristics |
| Eastern Site Boundary | 11:14 | E | 0.5 | 0 | / | |
| Southern Site Boundary | 11:16 | 1 | O | 0 | / | |
| Western Site Boundary | 11:11 | E | 0.9 | D | / | |
| Northern Site Boundary | 11:03 | / | D | 0 | / | |
| Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet | | / | / | / | 1 | |
| Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 10:55 | NE | 1.4 | 0 | / | |
| Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 10:47 | NE | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | |
| Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 10:34 | NE | 0.2 | 0 | / | |
| Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | 10:54 | NE | 0.7 | 6 | / | |
| | Southern Site Boundary Western Site Boundary Northern Site Boundary Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot Cheung Tung Road near O PARK1 Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | Southern Site Boundary1 : 6Western Site Boundary11:11Northern Site Boundary11:03Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet10:55Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot10:55Cheung Tung Road near O PARK110:34Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot10:34Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza10:54 | Eastern Site Boundary11:14Southern Site Boundary11:16Western Site Boundary11:16Northern Site Boundary11:03Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet10:55Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot10:55Cheung Tung Road near O PARK110:55Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot10:34Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza10:54 | Eastern Site Boundary11:14E0.5Southern Site Boundary11:16✓✓Western Site Boundary11:16✓✓Northern Site Boundary11:03✓ØSpur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet✓✓Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot10:55NECheung Tung Road near O·PARK110:54NEO.3Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot10:54Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza10:54NE | Eastern Site Boundary11:14E0.50Southern Site Boundary11:16700Western Site Boundary11:11E0.90Northern Site Boundary11:03700Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet700Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot10:55NE1.40Cheung Tung Road near O PARK110:34NE0.30Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot10:34NE0.20Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza10:54NE0.70 | Eastern Site Boundary11:14E0.50Southern Site Boundary11:1600Western Site Boundary11:11E0.90Northern Site Boundary11:0300Northern Site Boundary11:0300Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet10:55NE1.4Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot10:55NE1.40Cheung Tung Road near O PARK110:34NE0.30Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot10:34NE0.20Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza10:54NE0.70 |

*Classification Criteria:

Slight Moderate

Strong Extreme

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name:

TSZ Hin P 2022 Date: 101

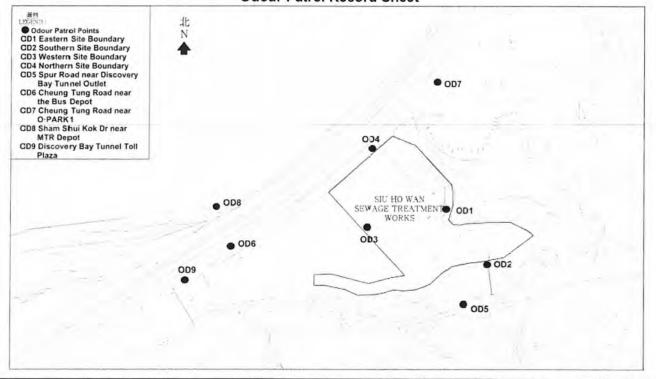
Checked by: Name: (HU] KAM Ho Date: 2022 19 Angus

| Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Profit Industrial Building, | |
| 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, | |
| Hong Kong. | |

Tel : (852)-24508238 Fax : (852)-24508032 Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works Odour Patrol Record Sheet



| Date | 2023/8/26 Weather Fin | 6 | Temperatu | re Sc. | 2.ºC Hu | midity 85% |
|--------|--|-------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| ID | Location | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odour intensity | Odour Characteristics |
| OD1 | Eastern Site Boundary | 15:34 | E | 0.6 | 0 | / |
| OD2 | Southern Site Boundary | 15:36 | / | / | 1 | Effluent |
| OD3 | Western Site Boundary | 15:33 | E | 0.8 | 0 | |
| OD4 | Northern Site Boundary | 15:31 | SF | Ĭ.] | 0 | 1 |
| OD5 | Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet | 15:23 | NE | 0.4 | 1 | Effluent |
| OD6 | Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 15:03 | t | 0,2 | 0 | 1 |
| OD7 | Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 15:01 | E | 03 | 0 | 1 |
| OD8 | Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 14:37 | IVE | 0.2 | 0 | / |
| OD9 | Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | 15:06 | P | 10.8 | 0 | 1 |
| Classi | fication Critoria: | | | 210 | | |

*Classification Criteria:

Slight

Strong Extreme

Moderate

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name:

Name: iplang SANG Date: 2012/3 56

Checked by: ______ Name: ______ 110 KAM Date: 26 August 2022

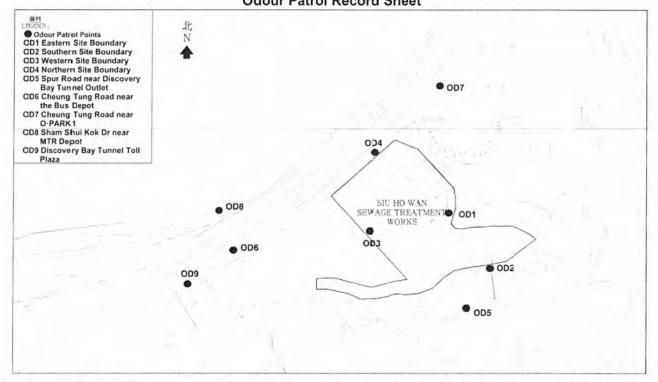
Tel

| Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Profit Industrial Building, | |
| 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, | |
| Hong Kong. | |

: (852)-24508238 : (852)-24508032 Fax Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



| 26/8/2012 Weather F1 | ne | Temperatu | re 30. | ZUC HU | umidity 35% |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| ocation | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odour intensity | Odour Characteristics |
| astern Site Boundary | 15.34 | 151 | 0.6 | 0 | / |
| outhern Site Boundary | 15.36 | 1 | D | 1 | Effluent |
| /estern Site Boundary | 15:33 | E | 0.8 | D | / |
| orthern Site Boundary | 15.31 | SE | 1.1 | 0 | 1 |
| pur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet | 15.23 | NE | 0.4 | D | / |
| heung Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 15:03 | - | 0.2 | D | / |
| heung Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 15:01 | E | 0.3 | 0 | / |
| ham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 14:37 | NE | 0.2 | 0 | 1 |
| iscovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | 15:06 | E | 0.8 | 0 | 1 |
| h | eung Tung Road near O·PARK1 am Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | aeung Tung Road near O·PARK1 (5:0) am Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot 14:37 scovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza 15:06 | neung Tung Road near O·PARK1 15.01 E nam Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot 14.17 NE scovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza 15.06 E | neung Tung Road near O·PARK115:01E0.3nam Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot14:37NE0.2scovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza15:06E0.8 | neung Tung Road near O·PARK115:01E0.30nam Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot14:37NE0.20scovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza15:06E0.%0 |

*Classification Criteria:

Not detected

Slight

Strong

Extreme

Moderate

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name:

Him Date: 76 222

Checked by: 1 Name: CHUI KAM Ho Date: 26 Angu 2012

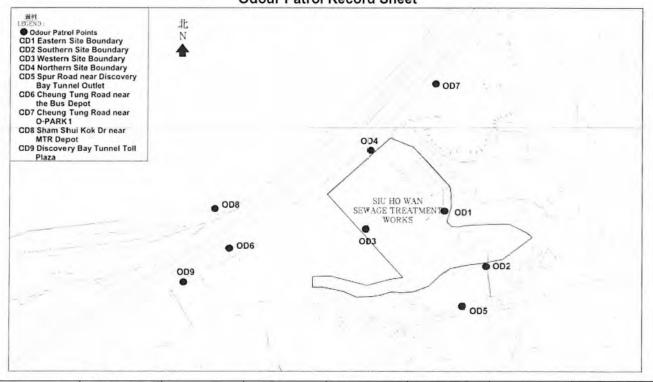
Tel

| Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Profit Industrial Building, | |
| 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong | |
| Hong Kong. | |

(852)-24508238 (852)-24508032 Fax Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



| Date | 31/8/2022 Weather F | ine | Temperatur | re 32,4 | ·(+ | lumidity | 73% | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| ID | Location | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odour intensity | , Odour Cl | naracteristics | |
| OD1 Eastern Site Boundary | | 11:13 | W | 1.4 | 0 | / | / | |
| OD2 | Southern Site Boundary | 11:15 | W | 0.7 | 0 | / | / | |
| OD3 | Western Site Boundary | 11:11 | W | 1 | D | / | / | |
| OD4 | Northern Site Boundary | 11:09 | / | D | D | / | / | |
| OD5 | Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outle | et / | / | / | / | 1 | / | |
| OD6 | Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 10:39 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ^ | |
| OD7 | Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 10:43 | / | 0 | 0 | / | / | |
| OD8 | Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 1033 | W | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | / | |
| OD9 | Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | 10:37 | W | 1 | 0 | | / | |

Classification Criteria:

Not detected

Slight

Strong

Extreme

Moderate

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name:

je. Date: 2022

Checked by: CHOZ Name: AM Н 0 31 Date:

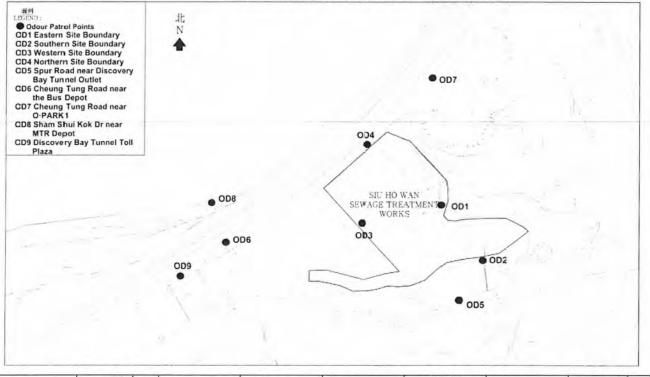
Tel

| Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Profit Industrial Building, | |
| 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong | j , |
| Hong Kong. | |

(852)-24508238 (852)-24508032 Fax mcl@fugro.com.hk Email



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



| Date | te 31 (8/2.22 Weather F | | Fine | Temperatu | re 33. | toc | Humidity | 73% |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|
| ID | Locat | ion | Time | Wind Direction | Wind Speed (m/s) | Odour | 1 Odour (| characteristics |
| OD1 | Easte | rn Site Boundary | 1113 | W | 1.4 | 0 | / | |
| OD2 | South | ern Site Boundary | 1115 | W | 0.7 | 1 | Efflue | wt |
| OD3 | Weste | ern Site Boundary | hn | W | 1 | 0 | / | |
| OD4 | North | ern Site Boundary | 1103 | / | D | D | 1 | |
| OD5 | Spur | Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Ou | tlet / | / | / | / | | |
| OD6 | Cheu | ng Tung Road near the Bus Depot | 1039 | / | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| OD7 | Cheu | ng Tung Road near O·PARK1 | 1043 | / | 0 | 0 | / | |
| OD8 | Sham | Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot | 1033 | W | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | |
| OD9 | Disco | very Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza | 1037 | W | i | 0 | / | / |
| *Classi | fication | Criteria: | | | | | | |

Classification Criteria:

Not detected

Slight

Moderate Strong

Extreme

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

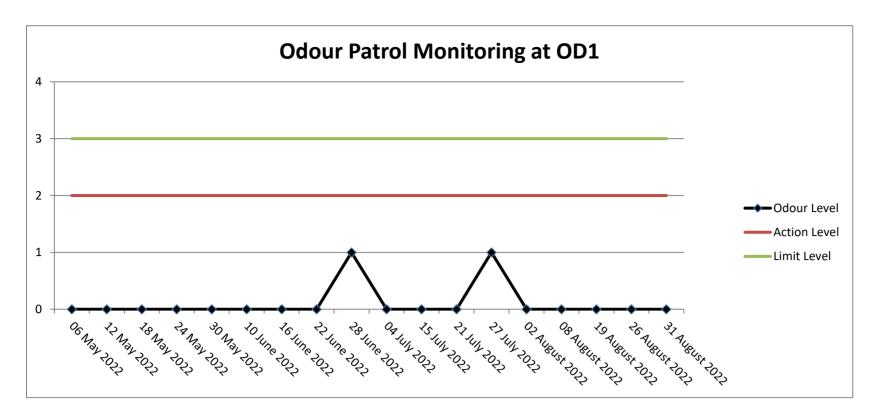
Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded I Nan Da

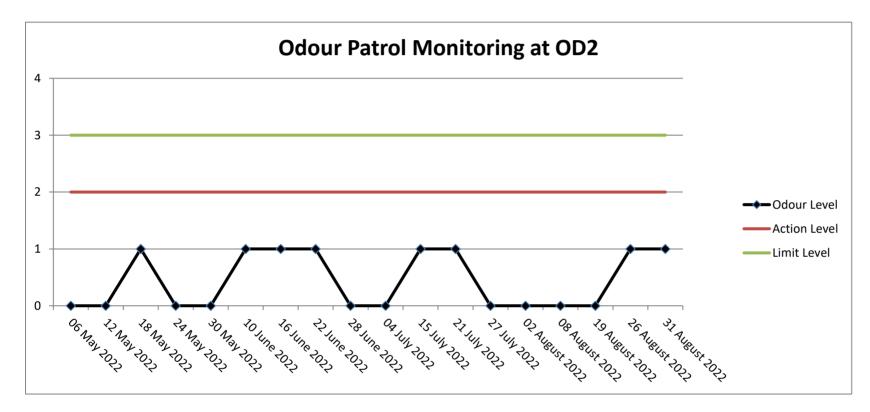
| /: _ | lin |
|------|-----------|
| e: | Zo Tiz Hm |
| : | 311812022 |

Checked by: 1-10 Name: CHUZ KAV Date: 31 2022 Hunst



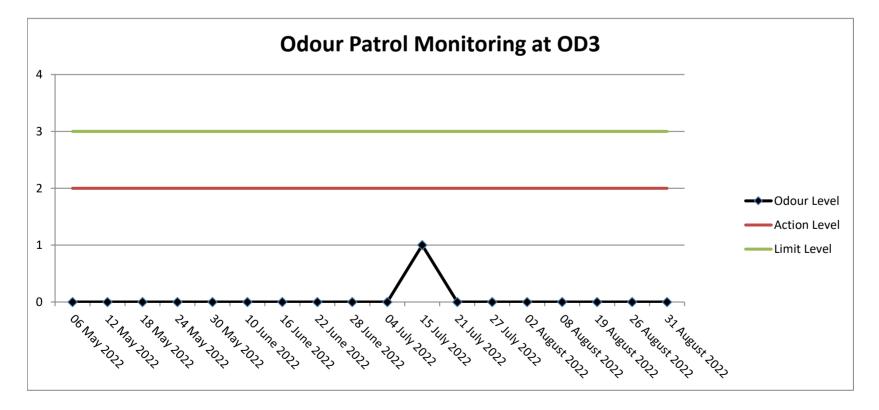
Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

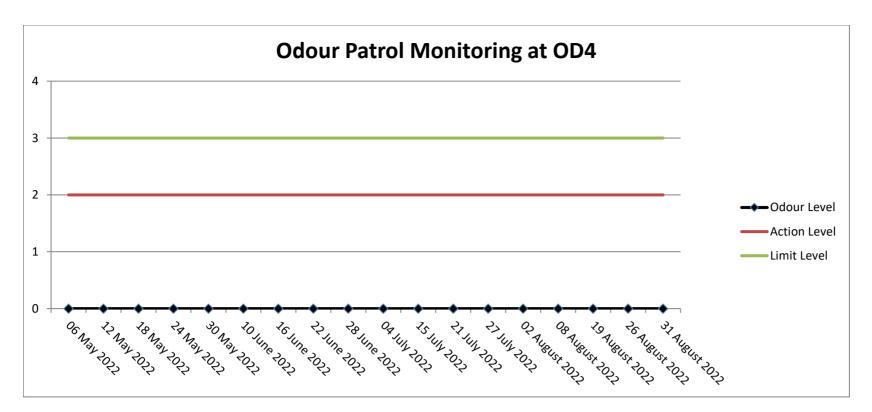


Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

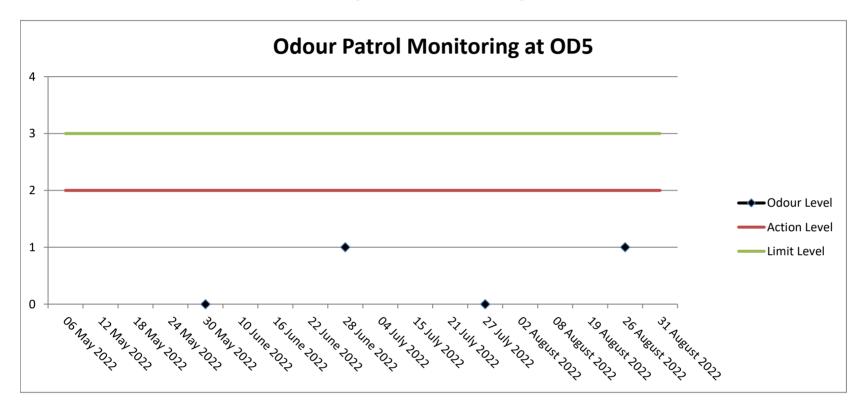
Contract No. CM 14/2016

Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works



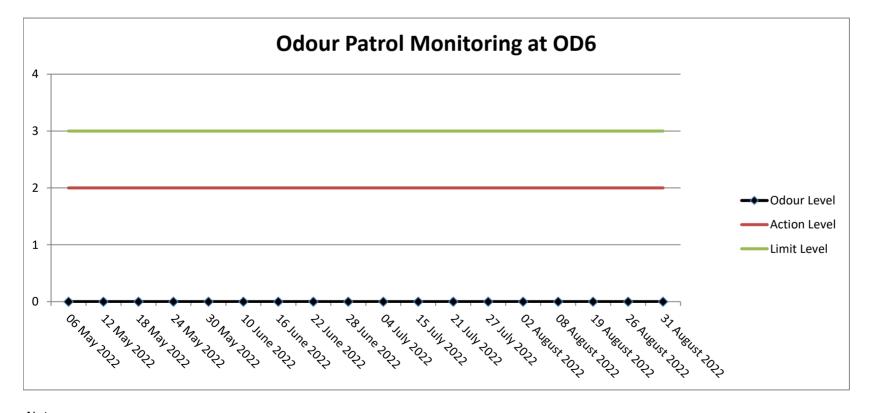
Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

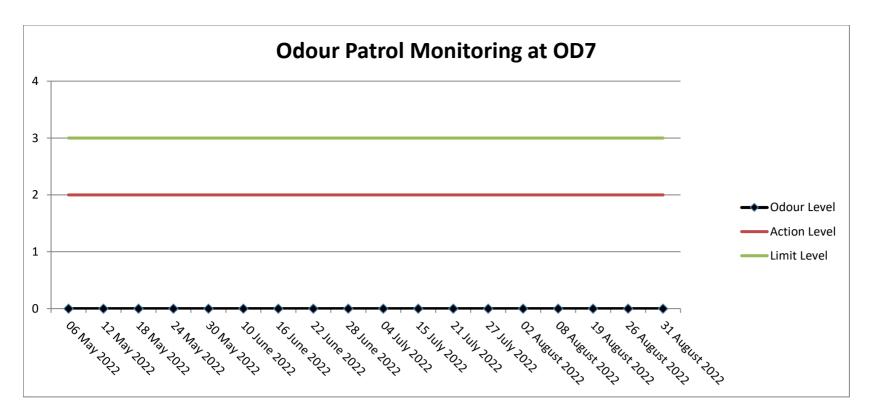


Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

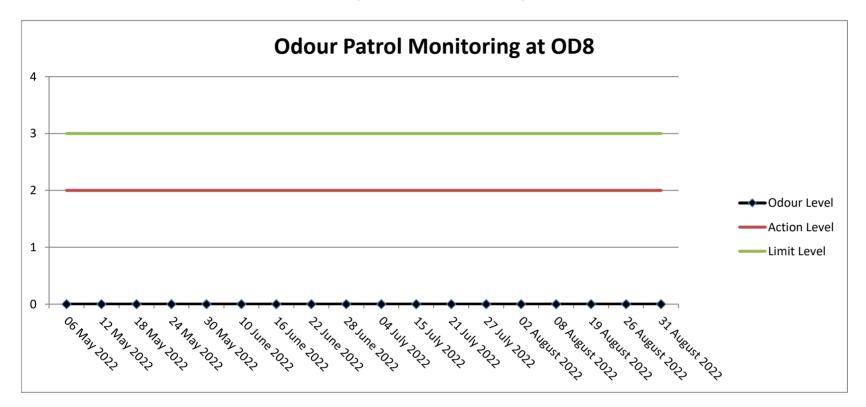
Contract No. CM 14/2016

Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works



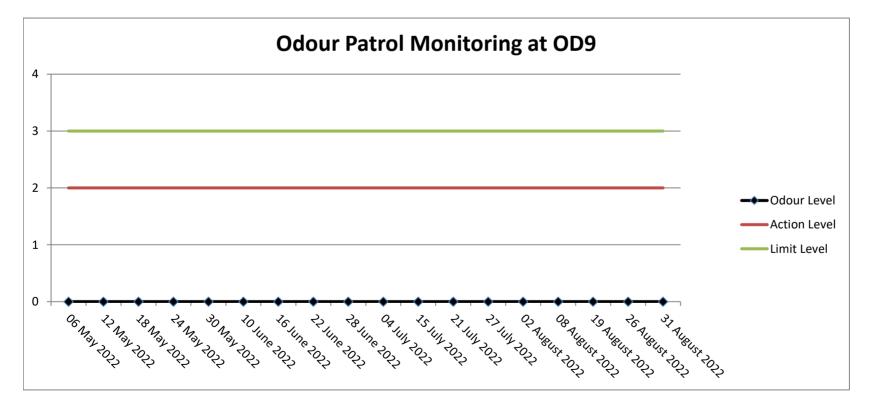
Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

Contract No. CM 14/2016

Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix E

Copy of the Calibration Certificates for Water Quality Monitoring Equipment



Report No.: 142626WA221669

Page 1 of 3

Report on Calibration of Aqua Troll 600 Multi-parameter Water Quality Meter

Information Supplied by Client

| Client | | Fugro Technical Services Limited (MCL) |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Client's address | : | 13/F, Fugro House – KCC2, No. 1 Kwai On Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., H.K. |
| Sample description | : | One Aqua Troll 600 Multi-parameter Water Quality Meter |
| Client sample ID | | Serial No. 525120 |
| Test required | : | Calibration of the Aqua Troll 600 Multi-parameter Water Quality Meter |
| Laboratory Information | | |
| Lab. sample ID | : | WA221669/1 |
| Date of calibration | : | 08/08/2022 |
| Next calibration date | : | 07/11/2022 |
| Test method used | : | In-house comparison method |



Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 142626WA221669

Page 2 of 3

Results :

A. pH calibration

| pH reading at 25°C for | Q.C. solution(6.86) and at 25°C | for Q.C. solution(9.18) |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Theoretical | Measured | Deviation |
| 9.18 | 9.17 | -0.01 |
| 6.86 | 6.87 | +0.01 |

B. Salinity calibration

| | Salinity, ppt | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Theoretical | Measured | Deviation | Maximum acceptable Deviation | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10.03 | +0.03 | ± 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20.09 | +0.09 | ± 1.0 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30.21 | +0.21 | ± 1.5 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 40.58 | +0.58 | ± 2.0 | | | | | | | |

C. Dissolved Oxygen calibration

| Trial No. | Dissolved oxygen | content, mg/L |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| That NO. | By calibrated D.O. meter | By D.O. meter |
| 1 | 7.53 | 7.52 |
| 2 | 7.52 | 7.53 |
| 3 | 7.52 | 7.53 |
| Average | 7.52 | 7.53 |

Differences of D.O. Content between calibrated D.O. meter and D.O. meter should be less than 0.4mg/L.

Certified by Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories 218/202 Date



Report No. : 142626WA221669

Page 3 of 3

Results :

D. Temperature calibration

| Thermometer reading, °C | Meter reading, °C |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 25.05 | 25.01 |

E. Turbidity calibration

| Turbidity, N.T.U. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Theoretical | Measured | Deviation | Maximum acceptable Deviation | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4.10 | +0.10 | ± 0.6 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8.10 | +0.10 | ± 0.8 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 40.54 | +0.54 | ± 3.0 | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 80.83 | +0.83 | ± 4.0 | | | | | | | |

Certified by

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Date ** End of Report **



a xylem brand

9940 Summers Ridge Road San Diego, CA 92121 Tel: (858) 546-8327 support@sontek.com

Certificate of Calibration

TEST REPORT

| Serial Number | 5906 | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| System Type | M9 | | | |
| System Orientation | Down | | | |
| Compass Type | Sontek | | | |
| Compass Offset (degrees) | N/A | | | |
| Communications Output | RS232 | | | |
| Recorder Size (GB) | 14.9 | | | |
| Firmware Version | 4.02 | | | |
| Date Tested | 05/23/2017 | | | |

POWER TEST

| Command Mode (W): | 0.17 | Range : 0.00 – 0.30 |
|----------------------|------|---------------------|
| Sleep Mode (W): | N/A | Range : N/A |
| Ping Mode - 18V (W): | 2.67 | Range : 1.50 – 3.50 |
| Power Check | | PASS |

NOISE TEST

| Beam 1 – 3.0 MHz (counts) | 95 |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Beam 2 – 1.0 MHz (counts) | 96 |
| Beam 3 – 3.0 MHz (counts) | 95 |
| Beam 4 – 1.0 MHz (counts) | 101 |
| Beam 5 – 3.0 MHz (counts) | 93 |
| Beam 6 – 1.0 MHz (counts) | 95 |
| Beam 7 – 3.0 MHz (counts) | 91 |
| Beam 8 – 1.0 MHz (counts) | 100 |
| Beam Vertical – 500KHz (counts) | 88 |
| Noise Test | PASS |

VERIFICATION

| PASS |
|------|
| PASS |
| DONE |
| |

OPTIONS

| Bottom Track | Installed | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| SmartPulse HD TM | Enabled | |
| Stationary | Disabled | |
| GPS Compass Integration | Disabled | |
| RiverSurveyor | Enabled | |
| HydroSurveyor | Disabled | |

Verified by: ainthasane

This report was generated on 5/24/2017.

ATTENTION: New Warranty Terms as of March 4, 2013:

This system is covered under a two year limited warranty that extends to all parts and labor for any malfunction due to workmanship or errors in the manufacturing process. The warranty is valid only if you properly maintain and operate this system under normal use as outlined in the User's Manual. The warranty does not cover shortcomings that are due to the design, or any incidental damages as a result of errors in the measurements.

SonTek will repair and/or replace, at its sole option, any product established to be defective with a product of like type. CLAIMS FOR LABOR COSTS AND/OR OTHER CHARGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF SonTek GOODS AND/OR PRODUCTS ARE NOT COVERED BY THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

SonTek DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED ABOVE AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SonTek DISCLAIMS AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE, IN CONTRACT, TORT OR WARRANTY, FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION LOSSES, LOSS OF GOODWILL, OR LOSS OF BUSINESS OR CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS.

If your system is not functioning properly, first try to identify the source of the problem. If additional support is required, we encourage you to contact us immediately. We will work to resolve the problem as quickly as possible.

If the system needs to be returned to the factory, please contact SonTek to obtain a Service Request (SR) number. We reserve the right to refuse receipt of shipments without SRs. We require the system to be shipped back in the original shipping container using the original packing material with all delivery costs covered by the customer (including all taxes and duties). If the system is returned without appropriate packing, the customer will be required to cover the cost of a new packaging crate and material.

The warranty for repairs performed at an authorized SonTek Service Center is one year.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix F

Results and Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

| | | | | | | | | | | In-situ Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | Laborato | ry Analysi | Laboratory Analysis | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Monitoring Location | Date | Tide Mode | Weather | Sea Condition | Time | Water Depth (m) | Monitoring Level | Monitoring Level (m) | Replicate | pН | Salinity (ppt) | Temperature (degree C) | DO Saturation (%) | DO (mg/L) | Turbidit y (NTU) | Current Speed (m/s) | Current Direction (degree magnetic) | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/L-N) | Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L- N) | Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L-N) | Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L-N) | E.coli (cfu/100mL) | Total phosphorus (solube and particulate) (mg/L) | BOD_5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | | | | | | | |
| Α | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 14:49 | 17 | S | 1 | 1 | 8.08 | 22.60 | 29.04 | 88.7 | 6.01 | 5.1 | 0.14 | 54.1 | 5 | 0.059 | 0.11 | 0.79 | 0.96 | 11 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| A | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 14:49 | 17 | S | 1 | - | 8.07 | 22.40 | 29.05 | 88.6 | 6.02 | 5.2 | 0.17 | 52.7 | 6 | 0.075 | 0.11 | 0.74 | 0.93 | 12 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| A | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 14:49 | | M | 8.5 | | 8.08 | 22.79 | 29.01 | 87.6 | 5.94 | 6.4 | 0.11 | 70.6 | 5 | 0.078 | 0.11 | 0.77 | 0.96 | 13 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| A | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 14:49 | 17 | M | 8.5 | | 8.07 | 22.78 | 29.02 | 87.4 | 5.96 | 6.6 | 0.18 | 70.4 | 6 | 0.067 | 0.11 | 0.68 | 0.86 | 16 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| A | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 14:49 | | B | 16 | 1 | 8.04 | 22.91 | 28.74 | 85.8 | 5.91 | 7.2 | 0.14 | 64.1 | 7 | 0.053 | 0.11 | 0.79 | 0.95 | 12 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| A B | 17/8/2022 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb | Fine Fine | Moderate Moderate | 14:49 15:06 | 17 14 | B S | 16 | - | 8.03 | 22.94 | 28.77 27.12 | 85.7 74.8 | 5.90 5.72 | 7.7 | 0.12 | 64.4 264.8 | 4 | 0.066 | 0.11 | 0.79 0.88 | 0.97 | 11 13 | 0.02 | <1 <1 | | | | | | | |
| B | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | 14 | S | 1 | | 8.03 | 22.77 | 27.12 | 74.0 | 5.72 | 4.4 | 0.21 | 266.1 | 4 | 0.063 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 13 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| B | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | 14 | й | 7 | | 8.04 | 22.94 | 28.04 | 72.1 | 5.54 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 257.4 | 6 | 0.067 | 0.11 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 16 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| В | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 15:06 | 14 | M | 7 | 2 | 8.06 | 22.99 | 28.06 | 72.3 | 5.58 | 5.7 | 0.26 | 256.9 | 6 | 0.069 | 0.11 | 0.99 | 1.2 | 14 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| В | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 15:06 | 14 | В | 13 | 1 | 8.07 | 23.12 | 28.14 | 70.4 | 5.32 | 6.4 | 0.25 | 249.1 | 5 | 0.068 | 0.11 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 16 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| В | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 15:06 | 14 | В | 13 | 2 | 8.06 | 23.16 | 28.19 | 70.5 | 5.31 | 6.1 | 0.27 | 244.1 | 6 | 0.067 | 0.11 | 0.87 | 1.0 | 11 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| C | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | | | 12 | S | 1 | 1 | 8.04 | 22.39 | 28.97 | 84.6 | 5.75 | 5.1 | 0.13 | 92.4 | 7 | 0.066 | 0.12 | 0.99 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| C | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | 12 | S | 1 | - | 8.05 | 22.34 | 29.00 | 84.7 | 5.76 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 90.7 | 7 | 0.069 | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| C C | 17/8/2022 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate Moderate | | 12 12 | M | 6 | | 8.07 | 22.74 | 28.51 28.52 | 81.7 | 5.54 | 7.1 | 0.19 | 89.1 89.4 | 6 5 | 0.085 | 0.12 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.02 | <1 <1 | | | | | | | |
| C | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine Fine | | | 12 | B | <u>ь</u> 11 | 2 | 8.08 | 22.76 22.94 | 28.52 | 85.6 78.6 | 5.53 5.31 | 8.0 | 0.17 | 78.4 | 5 | 0.066 | 0.12 | 0.95 0.94 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 15:27 | 12 | B | 11 | | 8.07 | 22.94 | 28.26 | 78.4 | 5.32 | 8.1 | 0.14 | 78.6 | 7 | 0.073 | 0.12 | 0.94 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 15:43 | 13 | S | 1 | 1 | 8.09 | 22.17 | 29.51 | 90.2 | 6.24 | 4.8 | 0.23 | 244.1 | 7 | 0.065 | 0.12 | 0.90 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 15:43 | 13 | Š | 1 | 2 | 8.07 | 22.16 | 29.52 | 90.4 | 6.26 | 4.7 | 0.25 | 254.1 | 6 | 0.068 | 0.12 | 1.09 | 1.3 | Ŏ | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 15:43 | 13 | M | 6.5 | 1 | 8.04 | 22.24 | 29.34 | 86.7 | 6.01 | 4.9 | 0.23 | 256.7 | 6 | 0.066 | 0.12 | 0.87 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 15:43 | 13 | М | 6.5 | 2 | 8.05 | 22.26 | 29.33 | 86.6 | 6.01 | 4.8 | 0.24 | 255.1 | 6 | 0.068 | 0.12 | 0.99 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | 13 | В | 12 | | 8.04 | 22.39 | 29.00 | 85.6 | 5.80 | 5.4 | 0.24 | 207.1 | 7 | 0.072 | 0.12 | 0.93 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 15:43 | 13 | В | 12 | | 8.06 | 22.31 | 29.04 | 85.4 | 5.82 | 5.5 | 0.21 | 205.1 | 8 | 0.062 | 0.12 | 0.97 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| E | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 16:02 | 16 | S | 1 | | 7.91 | 22.56 | 28.85 | 87.5 | 5.92 | 4.4 | 0.15 | 98.4 | 6 | 0.089 | 0.12 | 0.97 | 1.2 | 57 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| E | 17/8/2022 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine Fine | Moderate | 16:02 16:02 | 16 16 | S M | 1 8 | - | 7.92 | 22.54 22.60 | 28.84 28.81 | 87.0 | 5.90 5.71 | 4.6 | 0.18 | 99.1 142.5 | 6 6 | 0.089 | 0.12 | 0.95 | 1.2 | 48 39 | 0.02 | <1 <1 | | | | | | | |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate Moderate | | 16 | M | 0 8 | | 7.97 | 22.60 | 28.94 | 84.6 84.5 | 5.70 | 4.3 4.9 | 0.08 | 142.5 | 6 | 0.081 | 0.12 | 0.95 | 1.0 | 39 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | | B | 15 | | 7.94 | 22.78 | 28.79 | 84.6 | 5.68 | 1.7 | 0.00 | 136.8 | 6 | 0.079 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 1.1 | 38 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| Ē | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | 16 | B | 15 | | 7.95 | 22.79 | 28.77 | 84.3 | 5.69 | 1.6 | 0.24 | 133.7 | 6 | 0.078 | 0.12 | 0.92 | 1.1 | 45 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | 23 | Š | 1 | 1 | 8.63 | 22.58 | 28.85 | 86.2 | 5.87 | 3.6 | 0.24 | 104.5 | 6 | 0.071 | 0.12 | 0.90 | 1.1 | 40 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | | | 23 | S | 1 | | 8.64 | 22.59 | 28.89 | 86.4 | 5.86 | 3.7 | 0.26 | 106.7 | 6 | 0.065 | 0.12 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 33 | 0.03 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | | M | 11.5 | | 7.98 | 22.59 | 28.81 | 84.9 | 5.81 | 3.5 | 0.17 | 114.5 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.12 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 30 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | | M | 11.5 | | 7.99 | 22.58 | 28.83 | 84.6 | 5.79 | 3.6 | 0.12 | 116.2 | 6 | 0.070 | 0.12 | 0.94 | 1.1 | 39 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| F | 17/8/2022 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb | Fine Fine | Moderate Moderate | 16:17 | 23 23 | B | 22 22 | | 7.95 | 22.64 22.66 | 28.91 28.92 | 81.1 81.4 | 5.53 5.56 | 4.6 4.4 | 0.14 | 97.8 90.1 | 6 6 | 0.079 | 0.12 | 0.92 | 1.1 | 32 38 | 0.02 | <1 <1 | | | | | | | |
| F G | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 16:17 | 23 | B S | 1 | | 7.94 | 22.66 | 28.92 | 81.4 | 5.56 6.02 | 3.9 | 0.19 | 90.1 | 6 | 0.078 | 0.12 | 0.97 | 1.2 | 38 | 0.02 | 1.3 | | | | | | | |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 16:36 | | S | 1 | | 8.14 | 22.10 | 29.01 | 89.4 | 6.02 | 3.9 | 0.19 | 99.1 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.79 | 1.0 | 40 | 0.02 | 1.0 | | | | | | | |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 16:36 | 22 | M | 11 | 1 | 8.09 | 22.97 | 28.81 | 85.0 | 5.65 | 7.2 | 0.17 | 104.6 | 5 | 0.067 | 0.12 | 0.64 | 0.83 | 80 | 0.02 | 1.3 | | | | | | | |
| Ğ | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | 22 | M | 11 | 2 | 8.04 | 22.96 | 28.82 | 84.8 | 5.64 | 7.7 | 0.19 | 105.1 | 6 | 0.069 | 0.12 | 0.54 | 0.72 | 110 | 0.02 | 1.3 | | | | | | | |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 16:36 | 22 | В | 21 | | 8.07 | 23.18 | 28.70 | 81.2 | 5.52 | 1.2 | 0.14 | 117.3 | 5 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 70 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 16:36 | | В | 21 | | 8.06 | 23.17 | 28.90 | 81.4 | 5.54 | 1.3 | 0.16 | 116.2 | 5 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 82 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| Н | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 16:53 | 19 | S | 1 | 1 | 8.02 | 23.36 | 28.46 | 79.1 | 5.14 | 7.2 | 0.72 | 246.1 | 6 | 0.078 | 0.12 | 0.90 | 1.1 | 70 | 0.02 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| Н | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | 16:53 | 19 | S | 1 | | 8.03 | 23.34 | 28.49 | 79.2 | 5.16 | 7.1 | 0.71 | 223.8 | 5 | 0.079 | 0.12 | 0.84 | 1.0 | 69 | 0.02 | 1.2 | | | | | | | |
| H | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb | Fine Fine | Moderate Moderate | 16:53 | 19 19 | M | 9.5 9.5 | | 8.04 | 23.21 23.20 | 28.74 28.77 | 79.5 79.4 | 5.38 5.39 | 1.7 1.8 | 0.17 | 261.9 264.8 | 5 5 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.2 | 63 56 | 0.01 | <1 <1 | | | | | | | |
| <u>п</u> Н | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | Moderate | | 19 | B | 9.5 | 2 | 8.06 | 23.20 | 28.72 | 80.2 | 5.39 | 1.0 | 0.18 | 257.2 | 5 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 66 | 0.01 | 1.2 | | | | | | | |
| H | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Ebb | Fine | | | 19 | B | 18 | | 8.06 | 23.36 | 28.74 | 80.2 | 5.43 | 1.3 | 0.13 | 256.4 | 6 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 50 | 0.01 | <1 | | | | | | | |
| | 11/0/2022 | dua-pilvi | FILLE | wouerate | 10.03 | 19 | D | 10 | 2 | 0.00 | 23.30 | 20.74 | 00.4 | J.40 | 1.4 | 0.12 | 200.4 | 0 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 00 | 0.02 | < | | | | | | | |

Note: 1. ND: Not Detected

| | | | | | | | | | | | | I | n-situ Meas | sureme | nt | | | | | | Laborato | ry Analysi | s | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------|
| Monitoring Location | Date | Tide Mode | Weather | Sea Condition | Time | Water Depth (m) | Monitoring Level | Monitoring Level (m) | Replicate | pН | Salinity (ppt) | Temperature (degree C) | DO Saturation (%) | DO (mg/L) | Turbidit y (NTU) | Current Speed (m/s) | Current Direction (degree magnetic) | Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/L-N) | Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L- N) | Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L-N) | Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L-N) | E.coli (cfu/100mL) | Total phosphorus (solube and particulate) (mg/L) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value |
| Α | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 10:21 | 15 | S | 1 | 1 | 7.99 | 18.59 | 28.85 | 86.1 | 5.72 | 2.4 | 0.13 | 72.4 | 5 | 0.066 | 0.11 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 12 | 0.02 | <1 |
| Α | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 10:21 | 15 | S | 1 | | 7.94 | 18.56 | 28.89 | 85.9 | 5.74 | 2.2 | 0.19 | 70.1 | 6 | 0.071 | 0.11 | 0.92 | 1.1 | 15 | 0.02 | <1 |
| Α | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 10:21 | 15 | М | 7.5 | 1 | 8.00 | 18.68 | 28.84 | 86.0 | 5.85 | 4.3 | 0.17 | 69.4 | 6 | 0.062 | 0.11 | 0.87 | 1.0 | 17 | 0.02 | <1 |
| A | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 10:21 | 15 | M | 7.5 | | 8.00 | 18.64 | 28.89 | 86.1 | 5.89 | 4.4 | 0.16 | 68.1 | 6 | 0.061 | 0.11 | 0.83 | 1.0 | 14 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| A | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | 15 | В | 14 | | 7.98 | 18.91 | 28.72 | 81.3 | 5.52 | 5.1 | 0.13 | 63.4 | 6 | 0.062 | 0.11 | 0.76 | 1.0 | 13 | 0.03 | <1 |
| A | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 10:21 | 15 | B | 14 | 2 | 7.99 | 18.94 | 28.74 | 81.2 | 5.51 | 5.2 | 0.15 | 63.3 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.11 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 18 | 0.03 | <1 |
| B | 17/8/2022 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood Mid-Flood | Fine Fine | Moderate Moderate | 10:13 | 14 14 | S S | 1 | | 8.00 | 18.44 18.43 | 28.83 28.84 | 85.6 85.4 | 5.83 5.83 | 2.9 2.8 | 0.16 | 143.1 138.2 | 6 | 0.061 | 0.11 | 0.85 | 1.0 1.0 | 14 16 | 0.02 | <1 <1 |
| B | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 10:13 | 14 | M | 7 | | 8.00 | 18.43 | 28.84 | 83.2 | 5.83 | 3.4 | 0.12 | 77.6 | 5 6 | 0.062 | 0.11 | 0.84 | 1.0 | 16 | 0.02 | <1 |
| B | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 10:13 | 14 | M | 7 | 2 | 8.00 | 18.72 | 28.84 | 83.1 | 5.76 | 3.3 | 0.02 | 78.9 | 7 | 0.059 | 0.11 | 0.99 | 1.0 | 13 | 0.02 | <1 |
| B | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 10:13 | 14 | B | 13 | - | 7.99 | 18.80 | 28.69 | 79.9 | 5.46 | 6.3 | 0.18 | 104.5 | 5 | 0.059 | 0.11 | 0.99 | 1.1 | 16 | 0.02 | <1 |
| B | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 10:13 | 14 | B | 13 | 2 | 7.98 | 18.81 | 28.66 | 79.8 | 5.45 | 6.6 | 0.24 | 106.7 | 5 | 0.057 | 0.11 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 15 | 0.02 | <1 |
| C | | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | 12 | S | 1 | | 8.02 | 16.02 | 28.73 | 79.1 | 5.37 | 5.2 | 0.24 | 75.1 | 6 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| С | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:52 | 12 | S | 1 | 2 | 8.03 | 16.04 | 28.74 | 79.3 | 5.38 | 5.1 | 0.27 | 70.6 | 6 | 0.056 | 0.12 | 0.79 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| С | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:52 | 12 | M | 6 | 1 | 8.01 | 16.23 | 28.62 | 78.1 | 5.27 | 1.2 | 0.26 | 92.4 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.12 | 0.82 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 |
| С | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | | M | 6 | - | 8.02 | 16.24 | 28.69 | 78.2 | 5.26 | 1.3 | 0.21 | 92.6 | 5 | 0.062 | 0.12 | 0.76 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| С | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:52 | 12 | В | 11 | 1 | 8.01 | 16.59 | 28.58 | 77.0 | 5.23 | 1.9 | 0.19 | 79.4 | 4 | 0.061 | 0.12 | 0.79 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| С | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:52 | 12 | В | 11 | 2 | 8.02 | 16.58 | 28.59 | 77.1 | 5.24 | 2.0 | 0.16 | 79.9 | 5 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.71 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.02 | <1 |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:35 | 14 | S | 1 | 1 | 8.00 | 14.11 | 28.54 | 81.3 | 5.57 | 6.4 | 0.18 | 314.1 | 6 | 0.058 | 0.12 | 0.96 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:35 | 14 14 | S M | 1 | 2 | 8.01 | 14.13 | 28.59 28.52 | 81.4 | 5.56 5.44 | 6.6 | 0.14 | 306.2 | 6 | 0.067 | 0.12 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0 | 0.02 | <1 <1 |
| D | 17/8/2022 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood Mid-Flood | Fine Fine | Moderate Moderate | 09:35 09:35 | 14 | M | 7 | | 8.00 | 14.87 14.86 | 28.52 | 80.2 80.3 | 5.44 | 1.6 1.7 | 0.16 | 284.1 281.7 | 5 | 0.059 | 0.12 | 0.82 | 1.0 1.0 | 8 | 0.02 | <1 |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:35 | 14 | B | 13 | - | 8.01 | 15.26 | 28.57 | 76.7 | 5.40 | 1.7 | 0.13 | 294.6 | 5 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 1.0 | 11 | 0.02 | <1 |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:35 | 14 | B | 13 | 2 | 8.02 | 15.20 | 28.56 | 76.4 | 5.24 | 1.7 | 0.17 | 294.0 | 6 | 0.038 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 1.0 | 9 | 0.02 | <1 |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:14 | 14 | S | 10 | 1 | 8.08 | 21.62 | 29.18 | 93.9 | 6.30 | 4.4 | 0.13 | 90.7 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 1.0 | 36 | 0.02 | <1 |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:14 | 14 | Š | 1 | 2 | 8.00 | 21.66 | 29.19 | 93.7 | 6.27 | 4.5 | 0.12 | 90.9 | 5 | 0.061 | 0.11 | 0.80 | 0.98 | 35 | 0.02 | <1 |
| Ē | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | 14 | M | 7 | 1 | 8.07 | 21.89 | 29.12 | 89.8 | 6.04 | 4.9 | 0.18 | 104.1 | 5 | 0.067 | 0.12 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 41 | 0.02 | <1 |
| E | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | 14 | M | 7 | 2 | 8.06 | 21.88 | 29.11 | 89.4 | 6.05 | 4.8 | 0.16 | 102.3 | 6 | 0.066 | 0.11 | 0.77 | 0.95 | 55 | 0.02 | <1 |
| E | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 09:14 | 14 | В | 13 | | 8.08 | 22.34 | 29.02 | 87.7 | 5.87 | 5.2 | 0.17 | 114.5 | 7 | 0.086 | 0.11 | 0.86 | 1.1 | 46 | 0.02 | <1 |
| E | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | 14 | В | 13 | 2 | 8.07 | 22.39 | 20.03 | 87.4 | 5.86 | 5.3 | 0.14 | 115.1 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.11 | 0.89 | 1.1 | 50 | 0.02 | <1 |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 08:58 | 18 | S | 1 | • | 8.08 | 21.66 | 29.23 | 88.5 | 6.02 | 4.8 | 0.23 | 206.4 | 6 | 0.071 | 0.11 | 0.81 | 0.99 | 50 | 0.03 | <1 |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | 18 | S | 1 | | 8.07 | 21.64 | 29.24 | 88.4 | 6.01 | 4.4 | 0.29 | 206.6 | 5 | 0.070 | 0.11 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 39 | 0.02 | <1 |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 08:58 | 18 | M | 9 | | 8.08 | 21.87 | 29.14 | 89.3 | 6.09 | 5.1 | 0.23 | 241.1 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.74 | 0.96 | 52 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| F | 17/8/2022 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood Mid-Flood | Fine Fine | Moderate Moderate | 08:58 08:58 | 18 18 | B | 9 17 | 2 | 8.09 | 21.88 22.38 | 29.16 28.99 | 89.4 84.0 | 6.08 5.72 | 5.2 6.9 | 0.28 | 241.2 223.7 | 4 | 0.11 0.087 | 0.11 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 62 46 | 0.02 | 1.2 |
| F F | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 08:58 | 18 | B | 17 | | 8.05 | 22.38 | 28.99 | 84.0 83.8 | 5.70 | 6.7 | 0.26 | 223.7 | 5 | 0.087 | 0.11 | 0.68 | 0.88 | 38 | 0.02 | 1.2 |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 08:39 | 13 | S | 1 | - | 8.14 | 22.39 | 29.26 | 92.2 | 6.28 | 4.6 | 0.27 | 220.0 | 6 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.60 | 0.87 | 46 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| Ğ | | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | 13 | s | 1 | | 8.12 | 22.30 | 29.28 | 92.4 | 6.29 | 4.7 | 0.14 | 23.8 | ž | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.63 | 0.89 | 66 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 08:39 | 13 | M | 6.5 | 1 | 8.12 | 22.49 | 29.04 | 90.1 | 6.06 | 5.9 | 0.17 | 40.1 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.65 | 0.89 | 52 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| Ğ | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 08:39 | 13 | M | 6.5 | 2 | 8.11 | 22.48 | 29.05 | 90.2 | 6.07 | 5.8 | 0.13 | 14.2 | 7 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.59 | 0.83 | 45 | 0.02 | 1.3 |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 08:39 | 13 | В | 12 | 1 | 8.11 | 22.84 | 29.26 | 88.1 | 5.84 | 6.4 | 0.18 | 38.1 | 7 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.57 | 0.82 | 53 | 0.02 | 1.1 |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | 08:39 | 13 | В | 12 | 1 | 8.18 | 22.87 | 29.24 | 88.3 | 5.87 | 6.6 | 0.16 | 37.4 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.57 | 0.82 | 48 | 0.02 | 1.0 |
| Н | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | 19 | S | 1 | | 0.0. | 22.94 | 29.04 | 90.3 | 6.04 | 1.3 | 0.07 | 91.5 | 6 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.85 | 1.0 | 70 | 0.02 | 1.3 |
| Н | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | | | 19 | S | 1 | | 8.06 | 22.99 | 29.06 | 90.2 | 6.03 | 1.2 | 0.08 | 90.7 | 6 | 0.061 | 0.12 | 0.92 | 1.1 | 62 | 0.02 | <1 |
| Н | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine | Moderate | | 19 | M | 9.5 | | 8.01 | 23.17 | 28.71 | 86.4 | 5.63 | 1.8 | 0.09 | 78.2 | 6 | 0.060 | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.1 | 59 | 0.01 | 1.5 |
| H | 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood | Fine Fine | Moderate | 08:23 | 19 19 | M | 9.5 18 | 2 | 8.02 | 23.16 | 28.72 28.64 | 86.1 | 5.62 | 1.7 1.7 | 0.10 | 78.9 86.4 | 6 | 0.058 | 0.12 | 0.96 | 1.1 | 66 50 | 0.02 | 1.4 |
| <u> </u> | <u>17/8/2022</u> 17/8/2022 | Mid-Flood Mid-Flood | | Moderate Moderate | 08:23 | 19 | B | 18 | 1 | 8.02 | 23.37 | 28.64 | 85.7 85.6 | 5.54 5.56 | 1.7 | 0.14 | 86.4 | 5 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 1.2 | 1.0 1.5 | 50 49 | 0.02 | 1.3 1.5 |
| Н | 17/8/2022 | IVIIU-F1000 | Fine | ivioderate | 08:23 | 19 | В | 18 | 2 | 8.06 | 23.41 | 20.01 | 0.CO | 0.50 | 1.ŏ | 0.16 | 00.1 | 1 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 49 | 0.02 | 1.5 |

Note: 1. ND: Not Detected



Report No. : 181172WA221589

Page 1 of 18

Test Report on Analysis of Water

Information Supplied by Client

| Client | : Fugro Technical Services Limited |
|--------------------|---|
| Client's address | : 13/F, Fugro House – KCC2, No. 1 Kwai On Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., H.K |
| Project | : Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works |
| Sample description | : Ninety-six samples of water taken by the staff of FTS on 17/08/2022 |
| Client sample ID | : Refer to pages 3 to 18 |
| Tests required | Biochemical oxygen demand Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C Ammoniacal Nitrogen content Nitrate-Nitrogen content Nitrite-Nitrogen content Total Inorganic Nitrogen content Total phosphorus content Total phosphorus content (Filtered) E. coli count |
| | |

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

| Chemical tests | Microbiological tests |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| WA221589/1-96 | WA221589/1B-96B |

| | Chemical tests | Microbiological tests |
|-------------|---|--|
| Container | Ninety-six 250 mL and 3 L plastic bottles | Ninety-six sterilized 250 mL plastic bottles with thiosulphate added |
| Appearance | C | olourless |
| Temperature | | Cooled |

| Date of receipt of sample : | 17/08/2022 |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| | |

Date test commenced : 17/08/2022

:

Date test completed : 24/08/2022

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Page 2 of 18

Test methods used : Biochemical oxygen demand APHA 23ed. 5210B

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C APHA 23ed. 2540D

Ammoniacal Nitrogen content APHA 23ed. 4500-NH₃ H

Nitrate-Nitrogen content APHA 23ed. 4500-NO₃⁻ I

Nitrite-Nitrogen content APHA 23ed. 4500-NO₂⁻ A & NO₃⁻ I

Total Inorganic Nitrogen content In-house method E-T-112 (By Calculation)

Total phosphorus content APHA 17ed. 4500-PB.5 (Digestion) & In-house method E-T-056 (Determination)

Total phosphorus content (Filtered) APHA 17ed. 4500-PB.5 (Digestion) & In-house method E-T-056 (Determination)

E. coli count The Bacteriological Examination of Drinking Water Supplies 1982, DoE (1983) Membrane Filtration Procedure: Sections 7.8, 7.9.4.2 Bacterial Confirmation: Section 7.9.4.4 & in-situ urease test

Tuero

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Page 3 of 18

| • | |
|---|-----------|
| 4 | 3 |
| Ξ | 5 |
| ¢ | n |
| 0 | D |
| ۵ | |
| | Doeilte . |

| Toet norometers | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|---|-----------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | A/S/E | A/S/E/Dup | A/M/E | A/M/E/Dup | A/B/E | A/B/E/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | ۲ | ۶ | ۲ | ۶ | ۲ | ۲ |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 7 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.059 | 0.075 | 0.078 | 0.067 | 0.053 | 0.066 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.79 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 0.97 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 1.1 x 10 | 1.2 x 10 | 1.3 x 10 | 1.6 x 10 | 1.2 x 10 | 1.1 × 10 |
| Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxi | idised Nitroger | Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) | L) + Ammoniac | al Nitrogen Conte | ent (in mg/L) | |

Assistant General Manager – Laboratories Approved Signatory . HO Kin Man, John Malper 11 Certified by

Date

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Fugro

Page 4 of 18

Results :

| Tact norsmatare | | | Sample ic | Sample identification | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------|
| | B/S/E | B/S/E/Dup | B/M/E | B/M/E/Dup | B/B/E | B/B/E/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | ۲ | ۶ | ۲ | ۶ | ۲ | ۲ |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 4 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 9 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.063 | 0.067 | 0.067 | 0.069 | 0.068 | 0.067 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.88 | 0.93 | 1.0 | 0.99 | 0.85 | 0.87 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 1.3 x 10 | 1.2 x 10 | 1.6 x 10 | 1.4 x 10 | 1.6 x 10 | 1.1 × 10 |
| Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxi | idised Nitrogen | n Content (in mg/ | L) + Ammoniac | Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) | ent (in mg/L) | - |

Date

Mgloon

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Certified by

GEN02/0819

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. **T** +852 2450 8233 | **F** +852 2450 6138 | **E** matlab@fugro.com | **W** fugro.com

| N | |
|----|--|
| | |
| 5 | |
| 12 | |
| | |
| | |

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Page 5 of 18

| | | • |
|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 3 |
| | 1 | - |
| | 0 | B |
| 1 | D | |

| Toet noremeters | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | C/S/E | C/S/E/Dup | C/M/E | C/M/E/Dup | C/B/E | C/B/E/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | Ŷ | 2 | 2 | 2 | £ | 2 |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 7 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.066 | 0.069 | 0.085 | 0.066 | 0.073 | 0.077 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.99 | 0.91 | 1.1 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.83 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 0 | 0 | °* | * | * | * |
| Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxi | idised Nitroger | Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) | -) + Ammonia | cal Nitrogen Cont | ent (in mg/L) | - |

2.* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.



Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. **T** +852 2450 8233 | **F** +852 2450 6138 | **E** matlab@fugro.com | **W** fugro.com

| D/S/E D/S/E | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
| D/S/E 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1 | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
| - 105°C, mg/L 0 | D/S/E/Dup | D/M/E | D/M/E/Dup | D/B/E | D/B/E/Dup |
| 0 0 0 | Ŷ | Ŷ | Ŷ | Ł | 2 |
| | 9 | 9 | Q | 7 | ∞ |
| | 0.068 | 0.066 | 0.068 | 0.072 | 0.062 |
| | 1.09 | 0.87 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 0.97 |
| | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml 0 | 0 | *- | 0 | 0 | 0 |

GEN02/0819

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

| | - | |
|---|-----|--|
| | • - | |
| | Ŀ | |
| ň | | |
| Ц | | |

Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Page 7 of 18

| | | ٠ |
|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 3 |
| 1 | 1 | 5 |
| | 4 | n |
| | | ف |
| ł | | |

| Tact narrandare | | | sample lo | Sample Identification | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| | E/S/E | E/S/E/Dup | E/M/E | E/M/E/Dup | E/B/E | E/B/E/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | 2 | 2 | Ŷ | ⊽ | Ŷ | ۲ |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | Q | 9 | 9 | Q | 9 | 9 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.081 | 0.081 | 0.079 | 0.078 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.92 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 5.7 x 10 | 4.8 x 10 | 3.9 x 10 | 3.0 x 10 | 3.8 x 10 | 4.5 × 10 |

1 16 n ñ 'n 'n ž

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories 5[9/2011 1. Certified by X Date

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

GEN02/0819

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

UGRO

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Page 8 of 18

Results :

| Toot normatore | | | Sample ic | Sample identification | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------|
| | F/S/E | F/S/E/Dup | F/M/E | F/M/E/Dup | F/B/E | F/B/E/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | ۲ | ۲ | ۲ | ۲ | ₽ | ⊽ |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.071 | 0.065 | 0.072 | 0.070 | 0.079 | 0.078 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 06.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.97 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 4.0 x 10 | 3.3 x 10 | 3.0 x 10 | 3.9 x 10 | 3.2 x 10 | 3.8 x 10 |
| Remark: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Ox | idised Nitrogen | ו Content (in mg/ | L) + Ammoniae | Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) | ent (in mg/L) | |

ົກ 'n 'n n 'n

Assistant General Manager – Laboratories Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John 19 mon

Certified by

Date

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

| | - | |
|---|---|--|
| | 2 | |
| | L | |
| L | 2 | |
| | | |

Fugro Development Centre FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Page 9 of 18

Results :

| Test normators | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|--|----------|-----------|
| | G/S/E | G/S/E/Dup | G/M/E | G/M/E/Dup | G/B/E | G/B/E/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | Ÿ | ₽ |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 6 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.067 | 0.069 | 0.11 | 0.12 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 0.54 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.83 | 0.72 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 3.4 x 10 | 4.0 x 10 | 8.0 x 10 | 1.1 x 10 ² | 7.0 x 10 | 8.2 x 10 |
| ind hard = /// and all and all all and all hard all all all all all all all all all al | | // | | Olider Mitracen Control (1 - Ammediated Mitracen Control (1 - 201) | () | |

Remark: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L)

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories 519/2022 Certified by :

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

Date

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

| - | |
|----|--|
| - | |
| Г | |
| .5 | |
| | |

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Page 10 of 18

| | • | • |
|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 3 |
| | - | 3 |
| | 0 | |
| 1 | 0 | |

| Tact marameters | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------|
| | H/S/E | H/S/E/Dup | H/M/E | H/M/E/Dup | H/B/E | H/B/E/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | ۲ | 1.2 | ۲ | ۲ | 1.2 | 2 |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.078 | 0.079 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 7.0 x 10 | 6.9 x 10 | 6.3 x 10 | 5.6 x 10 | 6.6 x 10 | 5.0 x 10 |
| Remark: 1. Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxi | idised Nitrogen | Content (in mg/ | L) + Ammoniac | Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) | ent (in mg/L) | |

1.10tal Inorganic Initrogen (III IIIg/ L) Leliain.

Certified by ... Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories Date : To Town

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. **T** +852 2450 8233 | **F** +852 2450 6138 | **E** matlab@fugro.com | **W** fugro.com

UGRO

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Results :

Page 11 of 18

| Tool anomotion | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------|
| | A/S/F | A/S/F/Dup | A/M/F | A/M/F/Dup | A/B/F | A/B/F/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | Ŷ | ₽ | 2 | 1.4 | ۲ | 2 |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | Q | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.066 | 0.071 | 0.062 | 0.061 | 0.062 | 0.063 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.85 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 1.2 x 10 | 1.5 x 10 | 1.7 x 10 | 1.4 x 10 | 1.3 x 10 | 1.8 x 10 |
| Remark 1 Total Inorganic Nitroden (in mg/l) = Total Ox | idised Nitrogen | Content (in ma/ |) + Ammoniac | Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/l) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/l) | ent (in ma/l) | |

1. I otal Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = I otal Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) Kemark:

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories 5/9/2022 Certified by

Date

GEN02/0819

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

UGRO

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam

Page 12 of 18

Results :

Report No. : 181172WA221589

| Toet normatore | | | Sample ic | Sample identification | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------|
| | B/S/F | B/S/F/Dup | B/M/F | B/M/F/Dup | B/B/F | B/B/F/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | ۲ | ₽ V | ¥ | ۲ | ۲ | ⊽ |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.061 | 0.062 | 0.062 | 0.059 | 0.060 | 0.057 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 1.1 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 1.4 x 10 | 1.6 x 10 | 1.6 x 10 | 1.3 x 10 | 1.6 x 10 | 1.5 x 10 |
| Remark: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Ox | kidised Nitrogen | n Content (in mg/ | L) + Ammoniae | Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) | ent (in mg/L) | |

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

GEN02/0819

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

Certified by :

[a/202

Date

| | ? | |
|---|---|---|
| | L | |
| I | 2 | 2 |
| C | 1 | |

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Results :

Page 13 of 18

| Tast narameters | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | C/S/F | C/S/F/Dup | C/M/F | C/M/F/Dup | C/B/F | C/B/F/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | ۲ | ۲ | ۲ | 2 | Ŷ | 2 |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.060 | 0.056 | 0.063 | 0.062 | 0.061 | 0.060 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.79 | 0.71 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.1 | 0.97 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 0.89 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | * | * | 0 | * | * | * |
| Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxi | idised Nitroger | Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) | -) + Ammonia | cal Nitrogen Cont | ent (in mg/L) | - |

2.* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.

Certified by Certified by Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

GEN02/0819

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. **T** +852 2450 8233 | **F** +852 2450 6138 | **E** matlab@fugro.com | **W** fugro.com

| - | |
|---|--|
| R | |
| Ŀ | |
| 5 | |
| 4 | |

Fugro Development Centre Hong Kong 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Page 14 of 18

Results :

Report No. : 181172WA221589

| Toet norometers | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|---|-----------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | D/S/F | D/S/F/Dup | D/M/F | D/M/F/Dup | D/B/F | D/B/F/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | ۲ | ۲ | 2 | 7 | Ŷ | 4 |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.058 | 0.067 | 0.059 | 0.060 | 0.058 | 0.070 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.96 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.82 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.1 | 0.99 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 0 | 0 | *8 | 7* | 1.1 × 10 | *6 |
| Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxi | idised Nitroger | Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) | L) + Ammoniac | al Nitrogen Cont | ent (in mg/L) | - |

2.* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.

Assistant General Manager - Laboratories Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John 19 mars Certified by

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

Date

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

| -2 | |
|----|--|
| Г | |
| .2 | |
| 4 | |

Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Results :

Page 15 of 18

| Toot normators | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | E/S/F | E/S/F/Dup | E/M/F | E/M/F/Dup | E/B/F | E/B/F/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | 2 | ۲ | Ł | ₽ | 2 | Ŷ |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | 5 | £ | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.063 | 0.061 | 0.067 | 0.066 | 0.086 | 0.063 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.77 | 0.86 | 0.89 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.0 | 0.98 | 1.0 | 0.95 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 3.6 x 10 | 3.5 x 10 | 4.1 x 10 | 5.5 x 10 | 4.6 x 10 | 5.0 x 10 |
| Domark: 4 Total Increase Nitrocon (in ma/I) - Total Ovidirod Nitrocon Content (in ma/I) + Ammoniaria Nitrocon Content (in ma/I) | idicod Nitrocon | Contont (in ma) | Sciedara 1 | Nitroace Cont | nt (in ma/l) | |

Remark: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L)

mal & Date

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories 0 Certified by

GEN02/0819

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589

UGRO

Results :

Page 16 of 18

| Toot normotion | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | F/S/F | F/S/F/Dup | F/M/F | F/M/F/Dup | F/B/F | F/B/F/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | ۲ | Ÿ | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.071 | 0.070 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.087 | 0.078 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.81 | 1.2 | 0.74 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 0.63 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.99 | 1.4 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.83 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 5.0 x 10 | 3.9 x 10 | 5.2 x 10 | 6.2 x 10 | 4.6 x 10 | 3.8 x 10 |
| Remark: 1 Total Increasic Nitroren (in mo/!) – Total Ovidiced Nitroren Content (in mo/!) + Ammoniacal Nitronen Content (in mo/!) | idised Nitroan | Contant (in ma/ | D + Ammonia | al Nitroden Cont | ant (in ma/l) | |

Remark: 1. Iotal Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Iotal Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L)

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories Malm . . Certified by

Date

GEN02/0819

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

TUGRO

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam

Report No. : 181172WA221589

Results :

Page 17 of 18

| Toet normatice | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | G/S/F | G/S/F/Dup | G/M/F | G/M/F/Dup | G/B/F | G/B/F/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.57 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.82 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 4.6 x 10 | 6.6 x 10 | 5.2 x 10 | 4.5 x 10 | 5.3 x 10 | 4.8 x 10 |
| Remark 1 Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mo/I) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mo/I) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mo/I) | idised Nitrooen | Content (in ma/ |) + Ammoniac | al Nitroden Cont | ent (in ma/l.) | |

Kemark: 1.10tal Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = 10tal Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L)

Assistant General Manager – Laboratories Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John mar p . . Certified by

Date

GEN02/0819

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Page 18 of 18

Results :

Report No. : 181172WA221589

UGRO

| Tact manuface | | | Sample id | Sample identification | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | H/S/F | H/S/F/Dup | H/M/F | H/M/F/Dup | H/B/F | H/B/F/Dup |
| 1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | 1.3 | 4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 2 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.060 | 0.061 | 0.060 | 0.058 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.79 | 1.2 |
| 5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml | 7.0 x 10 | 6.2 x 10 | 5.9 x 10 | 6.6 x 10 | 5.0 x 10 | 4.9 x 10 |
| Remark: 1 Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/l) = Total Ovidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/l) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/l) | dised Nitrogen | Content (in ma/ |) + Ammoniac | al Nitronen Cont | ent (in ma/l) | |

Remark: 1.10tal Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = 10tal Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) + Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L)

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. **T** +852 2450 8233 | **F** +852 2450 6138 | **E** matlab@fugro.com | **W** fugro.com

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

GEN02/0819

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Certified by

T/9/www

. .

Date

** End of Report **

Fugro Development Centre FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Hong Kong 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Note

Laboratory Duplicate, Quality Assurance/Quality Control Report

| Biochemical | oxyger | Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/l | | Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L | | Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L | ogen con | tent, mg/L | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|
| Reporting | Jucia | Spike | Labor | Laboratory Duplicate | | Reporting | Jucid | Spike | Labor | Laboratory Duplicate | |
| Limit | NIBIU | recovery (%) | Original result | Duplicate result | RPD% | Limit | DIGILIA | recovery (%) | Original result | Duplicate result | RPD% |
| | | | 0.87 | 0.88 | 1.14 | | | | | | |
| | | | 1.84 | 1.79 | 2.75 | | | | | | |
| - | $\overline{\nabla}$ | | 0.81 | 0.85 | 4.82 | 0.005 | ų | i | 1 | 1 | ä |
| | | | 0.96 | 0.98 | 2.06 | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.95 | 0.94 | 1.06 | | | | | | |
| Total suspen | ded sc | lids dried at 10 | Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C, mg/L | \L ا | | Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L | gen cont | ent, mg/L | | | |
| Reporting | Jucid | Spike | Labor | Laboratory Duplicate | | Reporting | Jucid | Spike | Labo | Laboratory Duplicate | |
| _ | DIGIN | recovery (%) | Original result | Duplicate result | RPD% | Limit | DIGILIA | recovery (%) | Original result | Duplicate result | RPD% |
| | | 93.38 | 6.35 | 5.90 | 7.35 | | <0.005 | 107.50 | 0.123 | 0.123 | 0.00 |
| | | 101.00 | 6.40 | 6.33 | 1.05 | | <0.005 | 108.75 | 0.117 | 0.118 | 0.85 |
| - | $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$ | 100.27 | 5.25 | 5.10 | 2.90 | 0.005 | <0.005 | 110.25 | 0.112 | 0.113 | 0.89 |
| | | 96.05 | 5.25 | 5.17 | 1.60 | | <0.005 | 108.25 | 0.114 | 0.115 | 0.87 |
| | | 101.25 | 6.93 | 6.37 | 8.52 | | <0.005 | 110.25 | 0.119 | 0.118 | 0.84 |

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories 519 mon Certified by

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

Date

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Note

Tugro

| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | Ammoniacal Nitrogen content, mg/L | 1/L | | | Total Inorga | nnic Nitro | Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L | ng/L | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 0) Original result Duplicate result RPD% Limit recovery (%) Original result Duplicate result 0 0.068 0.006 3.54 0.005 2.94 Duplicate result Duplicate result 0 0.067 2.94 0.005 3.54 0.005 3.54 Duplicate 0 0.057 0.0059 3.54 0.005 1.44 Plant Pla | | | Labo | ratory Duplicate | | Reporting | Jucid | Spike | Labo | ratory Duplicate | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | Original re | Duplicate result | RPD% | Limit | DIAIIK | recovery (%) | Original result | Duplicate result | RPD% |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | 0.068 | 0.068 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | L | | 0.069 | 0.067 | 2.94 | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | 0.057 | 0.059 | 3.54 | 0.005 | | - | 4 | | ÷ |
| | <0.05 | | 0.070 | 0.069 | 1.44 | | | | | | |
| Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L Laboratory Duplicate Reporting Blank Spike Laboratory Duplicate 6) Original result Duplicate result RPD% Limit Blank cecovery (%) Original result Duplicate result 6) 0.042 0.040 4.88 0.021 99.5 0.023 0.024 0.042 0.043 0.051 1.94 <0.01 | <0.06 | | 0.109 | 0.118 | 7.93 | | | | | | 1 |
| Spike Laboratory Duplicate Reporting Blank Spike Laboratory Duplicate overy (%) Original result Duplicate result Reporting Blank recovery (%) Original result Duplicate result 99.6 0.042 0.040 0.051 4.00 99.5 0.019 0.024 98.2 0.043 0.051 4.00 99.6 0.019 0.024 0.024 99.7 0.032 0.035 8.96 0.01 99.6 0.024 0.021 99.7 0.032 0.035 8.96 0.01 99.1 0.024 0.021 99.7 0.032 0.034 4.65 0.01 99.1 0.023 0.021 98.8 0.042 0.044 4.65 0.017 0.013 0.023 98.9 0.042 0.044 4.65 0.01 90.17 0.013 99.1 0.042 0.044 4.65 0.01 90.17 0.013 | otal phosphorus | s content, mg/L | | | | Total phosp | horus co | intent (Filtered |) , mg/L | | |
| Overy (%) Original result Duplicate result RPD% Limit Diam recovery (%) Original result Duplicate result 99.6 0.042 0.040 4.88 0.023 0.024 99.7 0.049 0.051 4.00 99.5 0.023 0.024 99.7 0.032 0.051 1.94 <0.01 | - | | Labo | ratory Duplicate | | Reporting | Dical | Spike | Labo | ratory Duplicate | |
| 99.6 0.042 0.040 4.88 < 0.012 0.023 0.024 98.2 0.049 0.051 4.00 99.6 0.019 0.021 99.7 0.049 0.051 4.00 < 0.01 99.6 0.019 0.021 99.7 0.032 0.035 8.96 0.01 99.5 0.021 0.021 99.7 0.032 0.035 1.94 < 0.01 99.5 0.024 0.021 98.8 0.042 0.044 4.65 < 0.01 99.5 0.017 0.023 98.8 0.042 0.044 4.65 < 0.01 100.3 0.017 0.023 98.8 0.042 0.044 4.65 < 0.01 100.3 0.017 0.023 98.8 0.042 0.0414 $1.03.4$ < 0.017 0.018 Spike Laboratory Duplicate < 0.011 100.3 0.017 0.018 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>Original re</td><td>Duplicate result</td><td>RPD%</td><td>Limit</td><td>DIAIIK</td><td>recovery (%)</td><td>Original result</td><td>Duplicate result</td><td>RPD%</td></td<> | - | _ | Original re | Duplicate result | RPD% | Limit | DIAIIK | recovery (%) | Original result | Duplicate result | RPD% |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | <0.0> | | 0.042 | 0.040 | 4.88 | | <0.01 | 99.5 | 0.023 | 0.024 | 4.26 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | <0.0> | | 0.049 | 0.051 | 4.00 | | <0.01 | 99.6 | 0.019 | 0.021 | 10.00 |
| 100.1 0.052 0.051 1.94 < 0.021 0.023 0.023 98.8 0.042 0.044 4.65 30.017 0.017 0.023 98.8 0.042 0.044 4.65 30.017 0.017 0.018 Spike Laboratory Duplicate < 0.041 100.3 0.017 0.018 Spike Laboratory Duplicate < 0.0414 100.3 0.017 0.018 Spike 1.1 × 10 ² 0.0414 100.3 0.017 0.018 1.1 × 10 ² 1.0×10^2 0.0414 1.0×10^2 0.1481 1.1 × 10 ² 1.7×10^2 0.1481 0.1481 0.1481 5.5 × 10 ² 4.2×10^2 0.1171 0.1171 0.1171 | | | 0.032 | 0.035 | 8.96 | 0.01 | <0.01 | 99.1 | 0.022 | 0.021 | 4.65 |
| 98.8 0.042 0.044 4.65 <0.01 100.3 0.017 0.018 Spike Laboratory Duplicate 0.012 0.017 0.018 Spike Laboratory Duplicate 0.014 4.65 <0.01 100.3 0.017 0.018 Sovery (%) Original result Duplicate 0 $ -$ | <0.0> | | 0.052 | 0.051 | 1.94 | | <0.01 | 99.5 | 0.024 | 0.023 | 4.26 |
| Spike Labora Spike Labora covery (%) Original result 0 1.1 × 10 ² 1.2 × 10 ² 5.5 × 10 ² | 0.0> | | 0.042 | 0.044 | 4.65 | | <0.01 | 100.3 | 0.017 | 0.018 | 5.71 |
| Blank Spike Labora recovery (%) Original result 0 1.1 x 10 ² 3.2 x 10 ² 5.5 x 10 ² | . coli count, cfu | (100ml | | | | | | | | | |
| Dialitik recovery (%) Original result 0 0 - 1.1 × 10 ² 3.2 × 10 ² 5.5 × 10 ² | - | | Labo | ratory Duplicate | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c cccccc} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1.1 \times 10^2 & 1.0 \times 10^2 \\ - & 1.2 \times 10^2 & 1.7 \times 10^2 \\ 3.2 \times 10^2 & 4.5 \times 10^2 \\ 5.5 \times 10^2 & 4.2 \times 10^2 \end{array}$ | - | - | | Duplicate result | Precision | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccc} - & 1.2 \times 10^2 & 1.7 \times 10^2 \\ \hline & 3.2 \times 10^2 & 4.5 \times 10^2 \\ \hline & 5.5 \times 10^2 & 4.2 \times 10^2 \end{array}$ | | | 1.1×10^{2} | 1.0 × 10 ² | 0.0414 | | | | | | |
| 4.5 x 10 ² 4.2 x 10 ² | 1 0 | 1 | 1.2×10^{2} | 1.7×10^{2} | 0.1513 | | | | | (| |
| 4.2×10^{2} | | | 3.2×10^2 | 4.5×10^{2} | 0.1481 | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | 5.5×10^2 | 4.2×10^{2} | 0.1171 | | | | | 1 | / |

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

GEN02/0819

Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

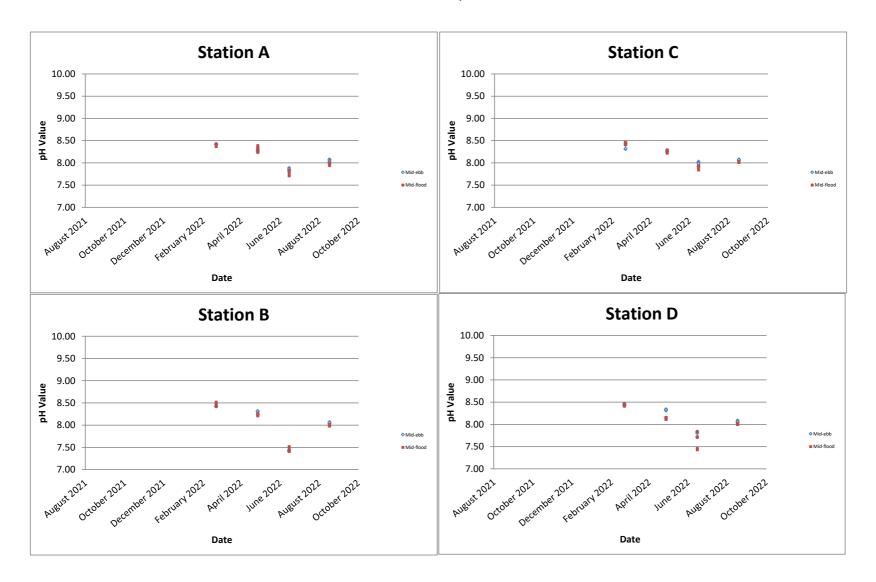
un b)

Date

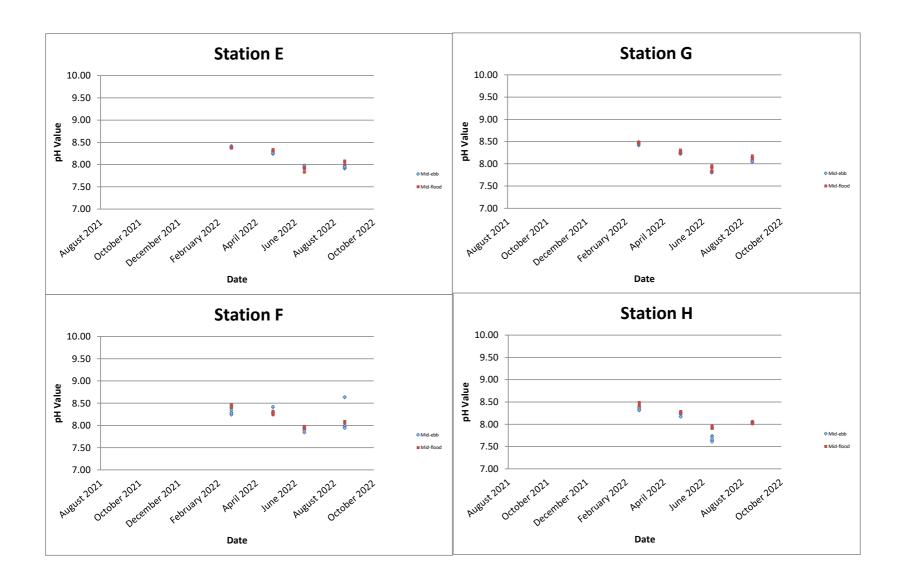
T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.

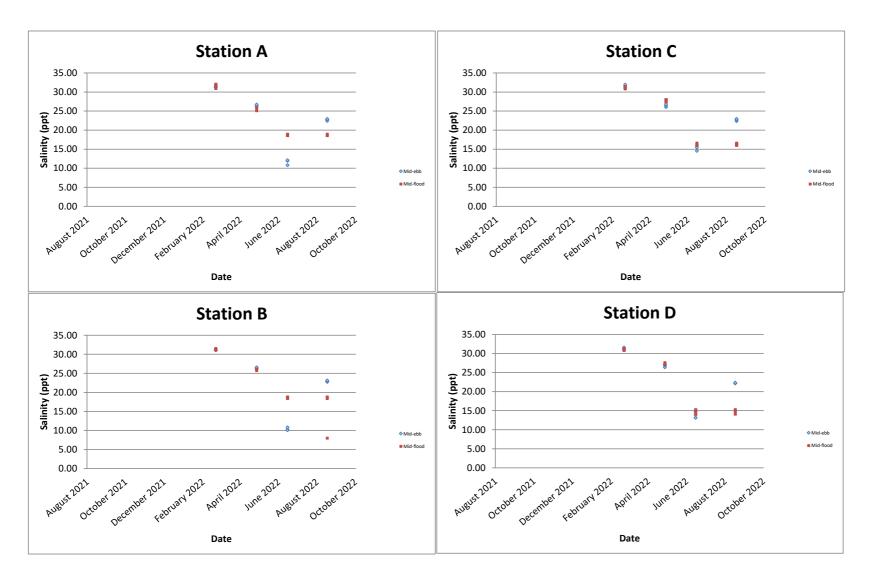
pH value



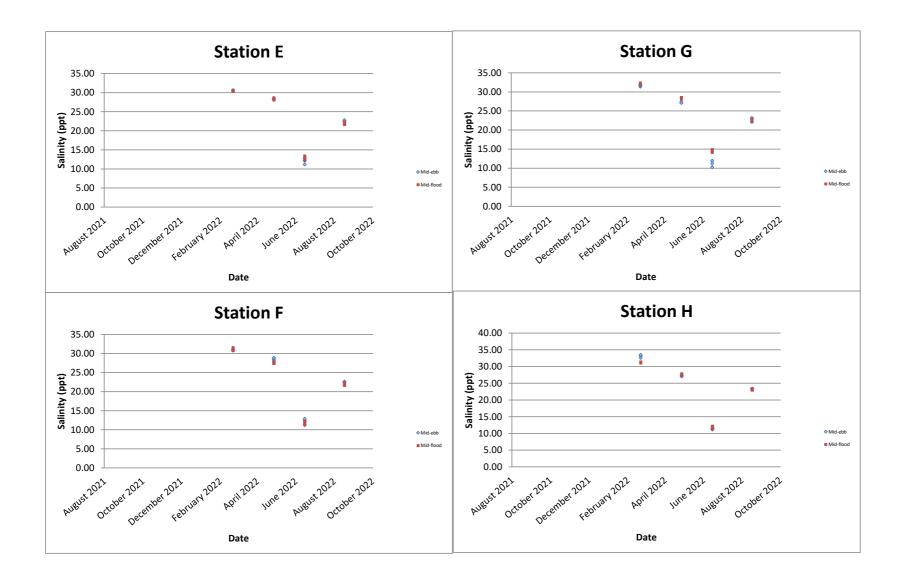
pH value



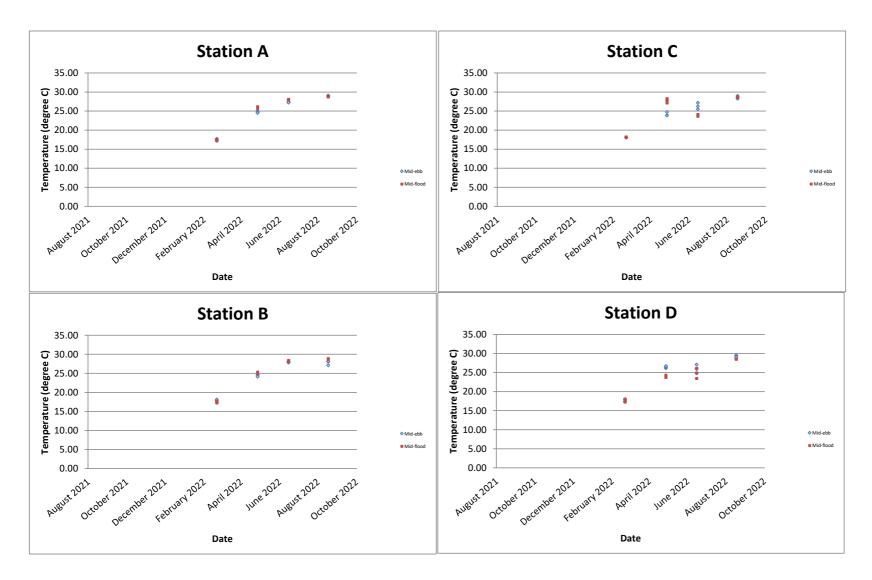
Salinity (ppt)



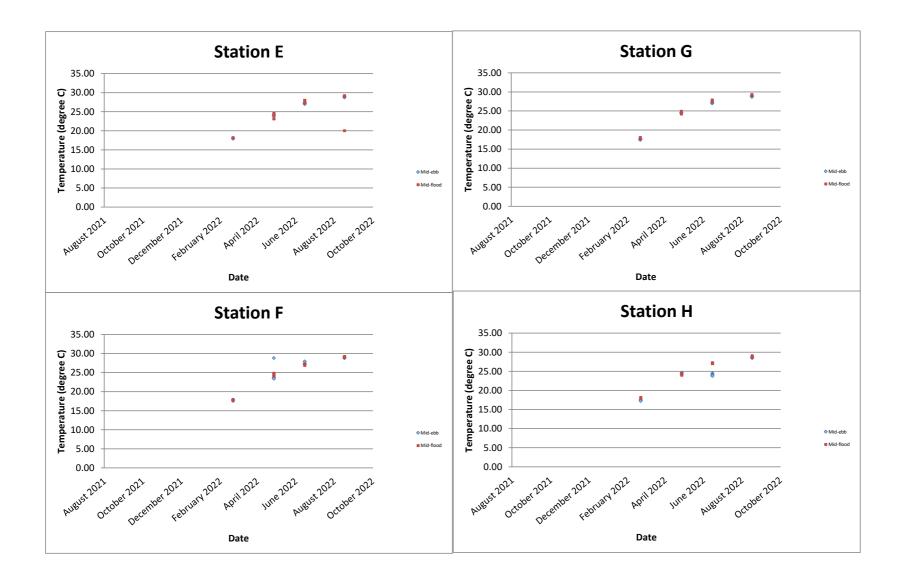
Salinity (ppt)



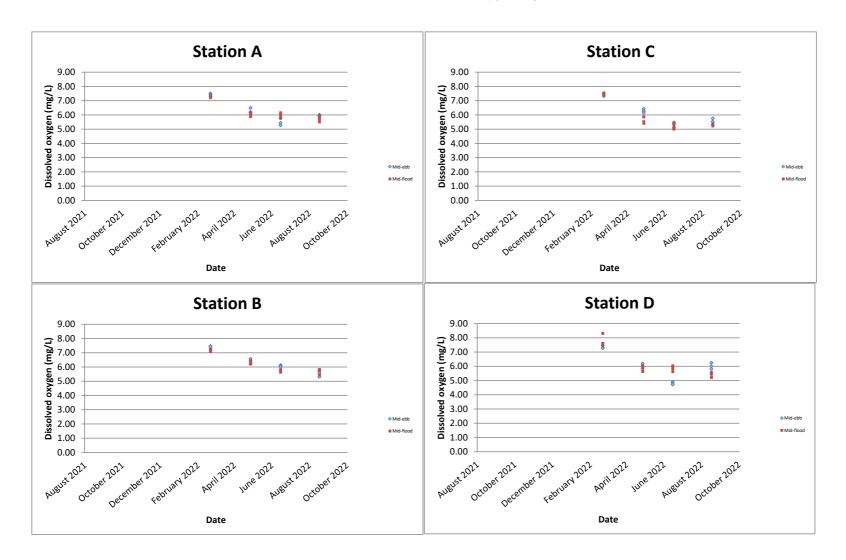
Temperature (degree C)



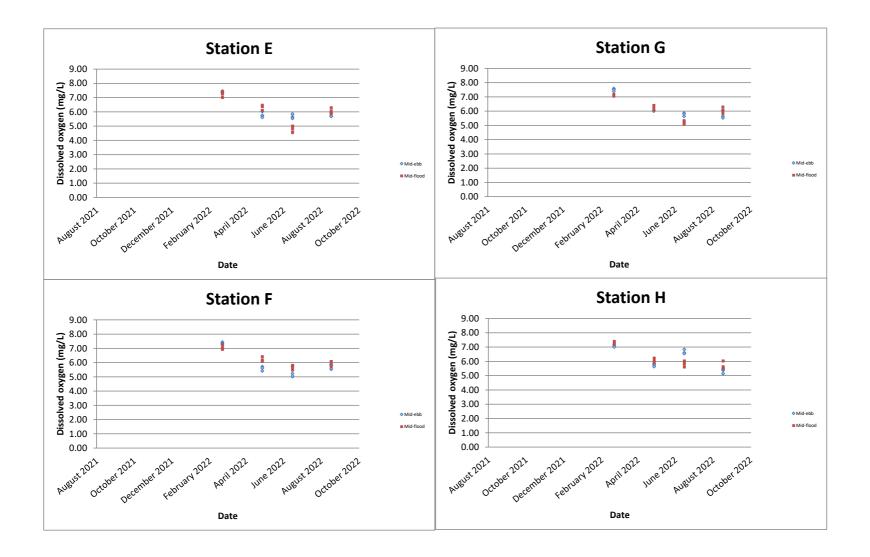
Temperature (degree C)



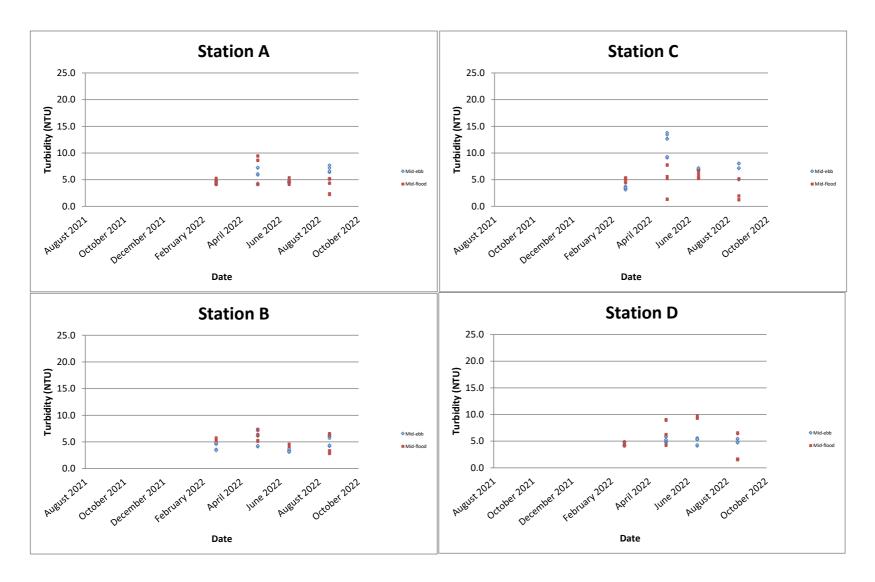
Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)



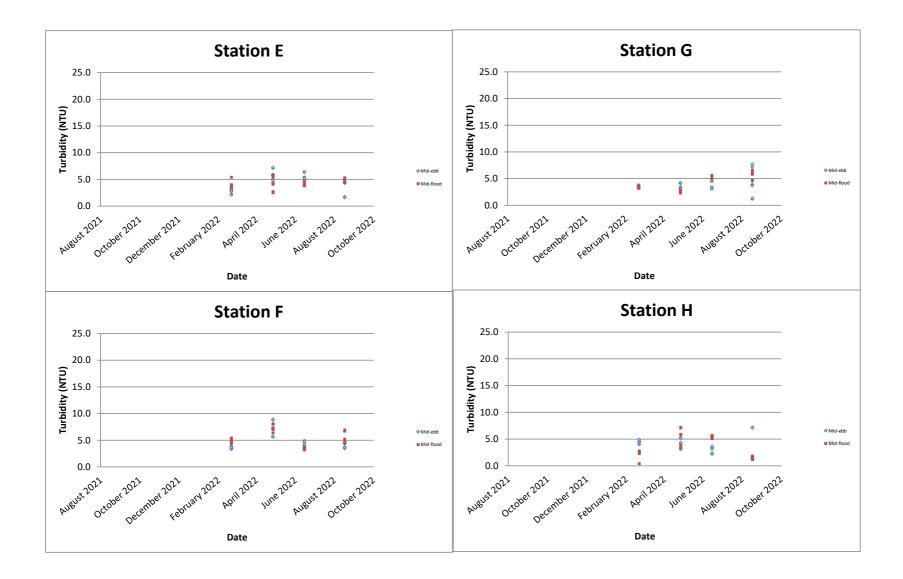
Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)

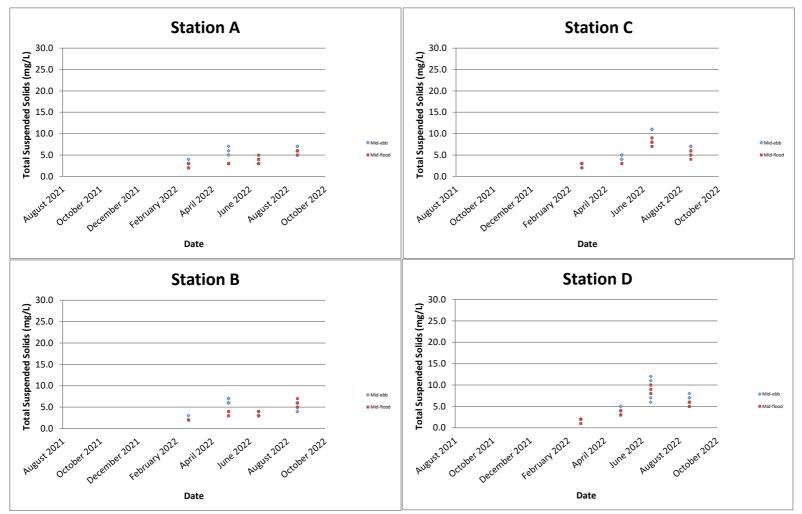


Turbidity (NTU)

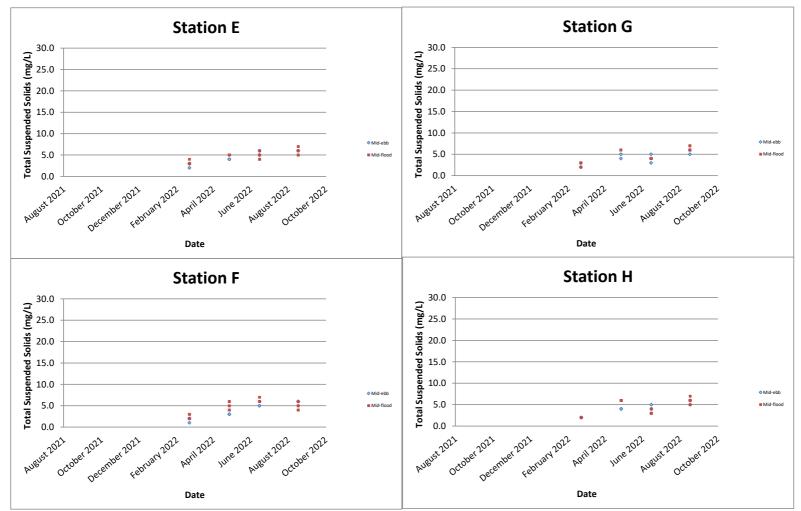


Turbidity (NTU)

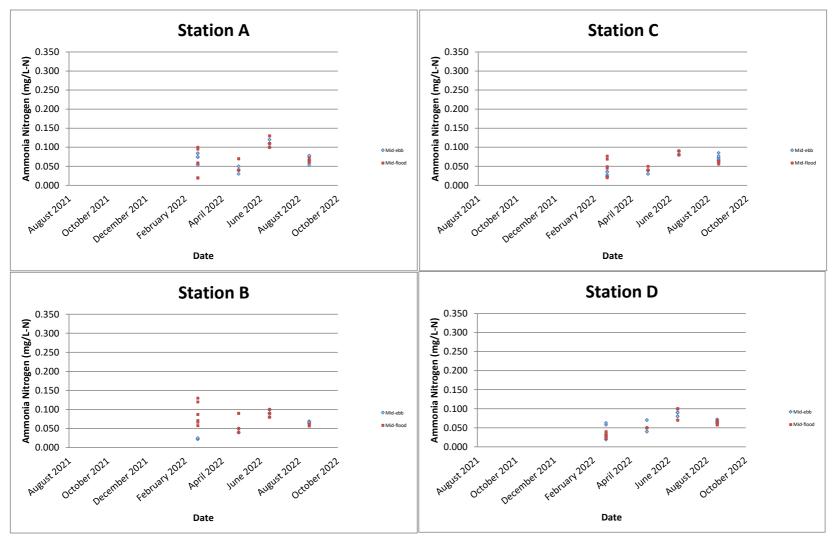




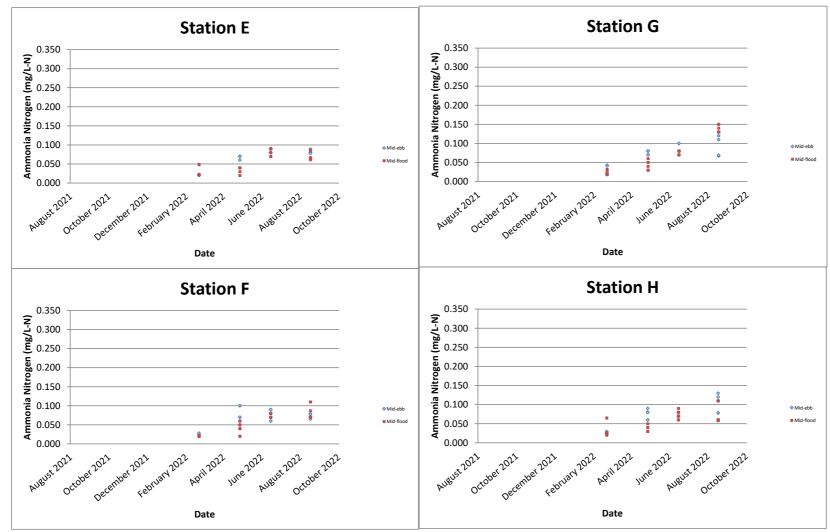
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.5 mg/L) for Total Suspended Solids is regarded as 0.5 mg/L in graphical presentation.



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.5 mg/L) for Total Suspended Solids is regarded as 0.5 mg/L in graphical presentation.

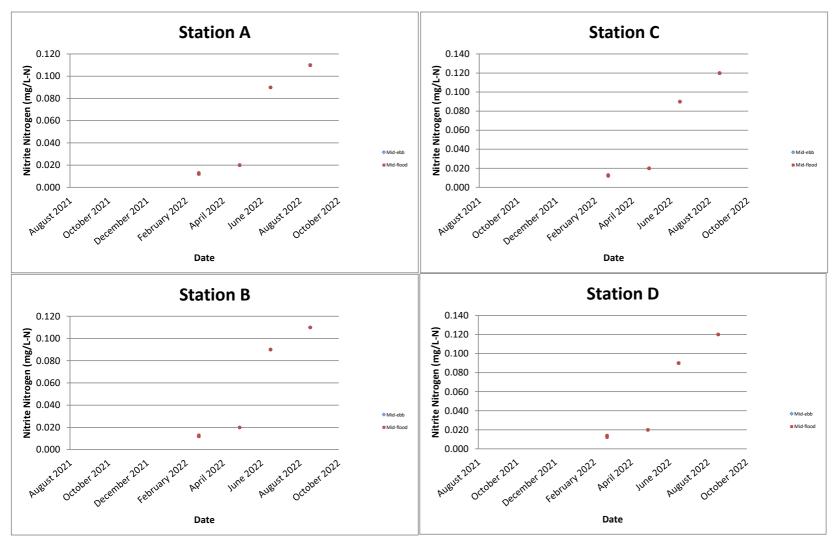


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Ammonia Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.

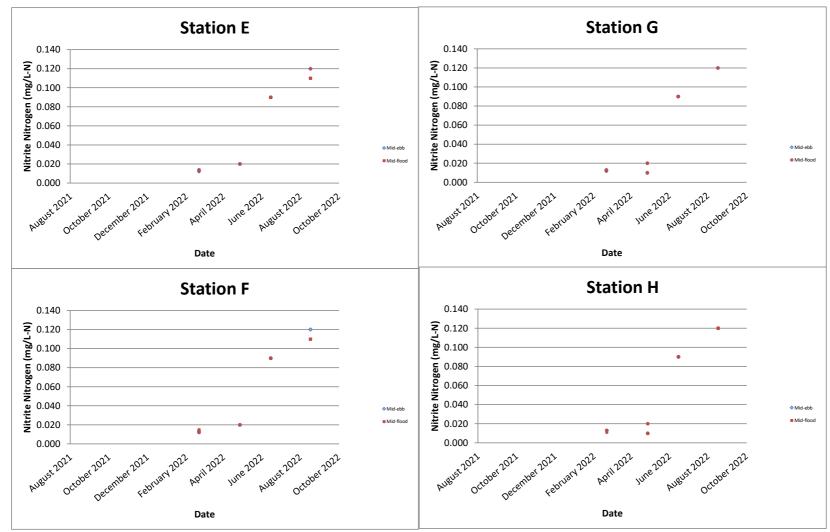


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Ammonia Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.

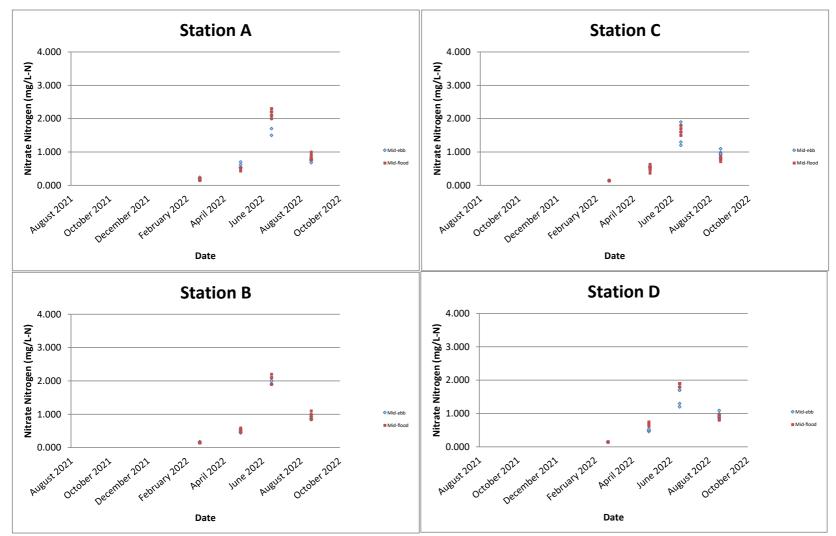
Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L-N)



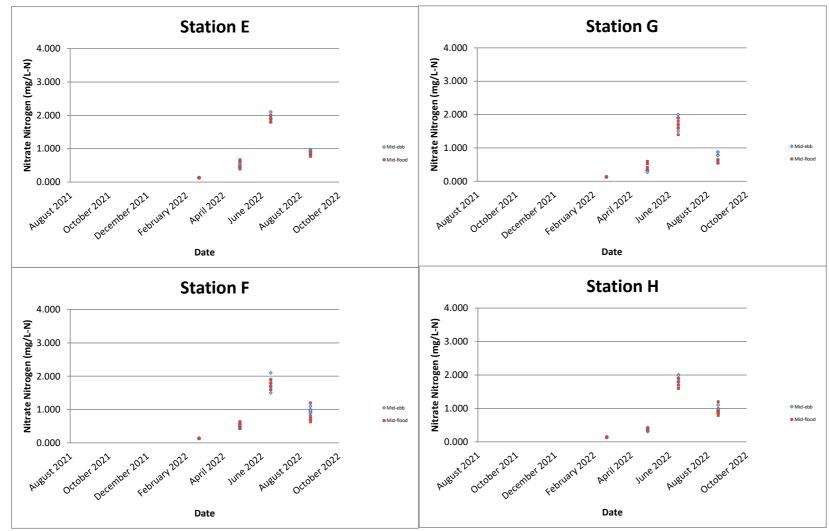
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrite Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



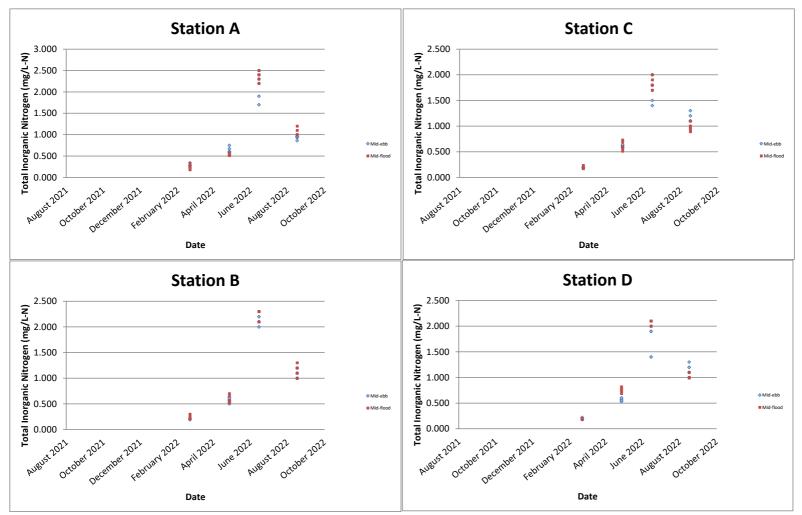
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrite Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



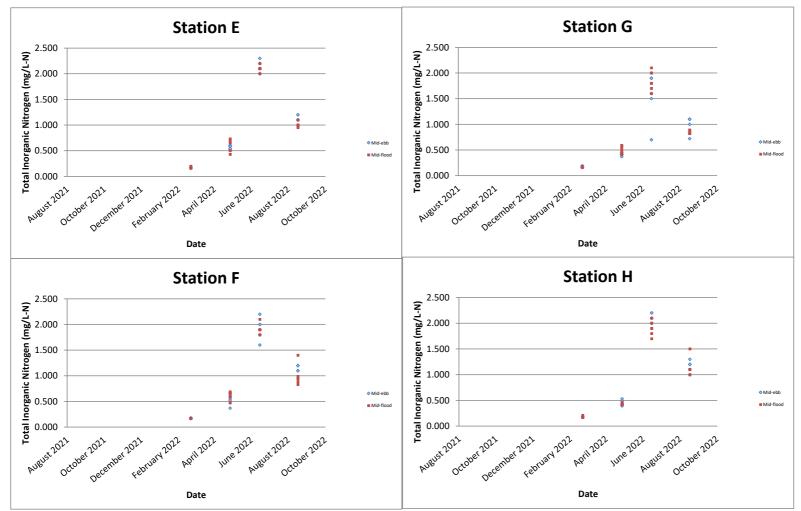
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrate Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



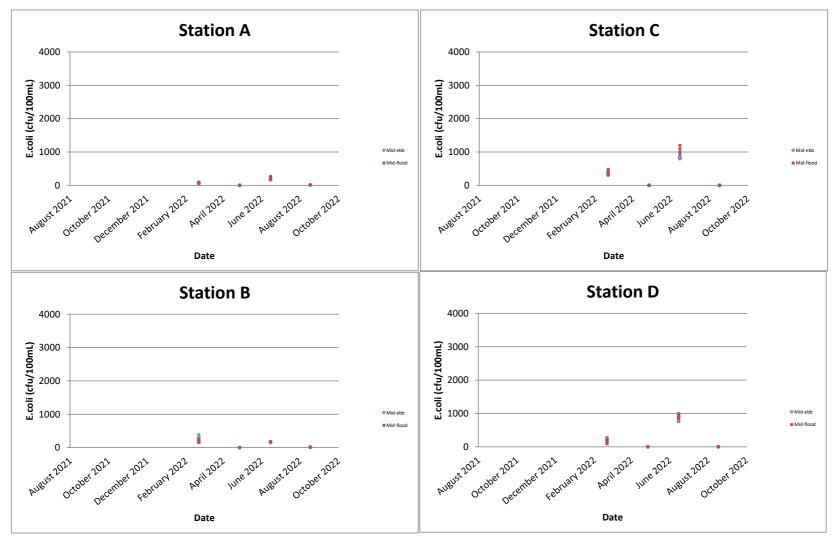
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrate Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.010 mg/L) for Total Inorganic Nitrogen is regarded as 0.010 mg/L in graphical presentation.

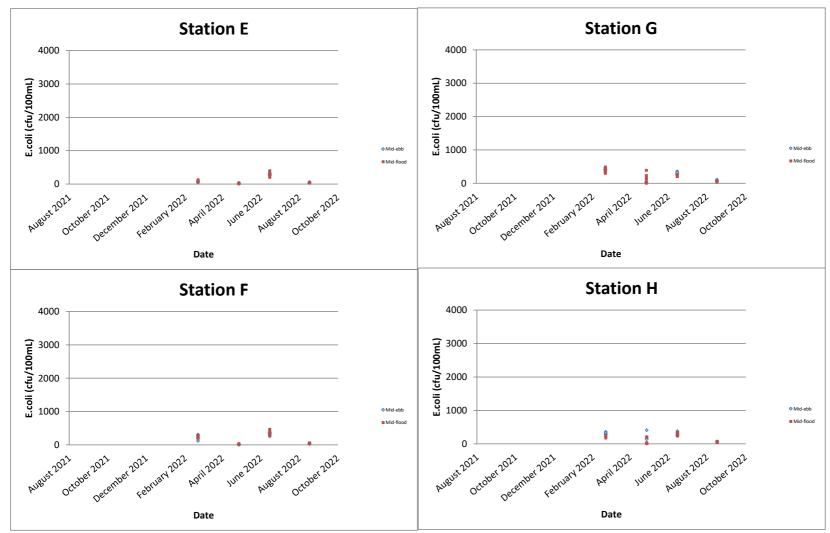


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.010 mg/L) for Total Inorganic Nitrogen is regarded as 0.010 mg/L in graphical presentation.

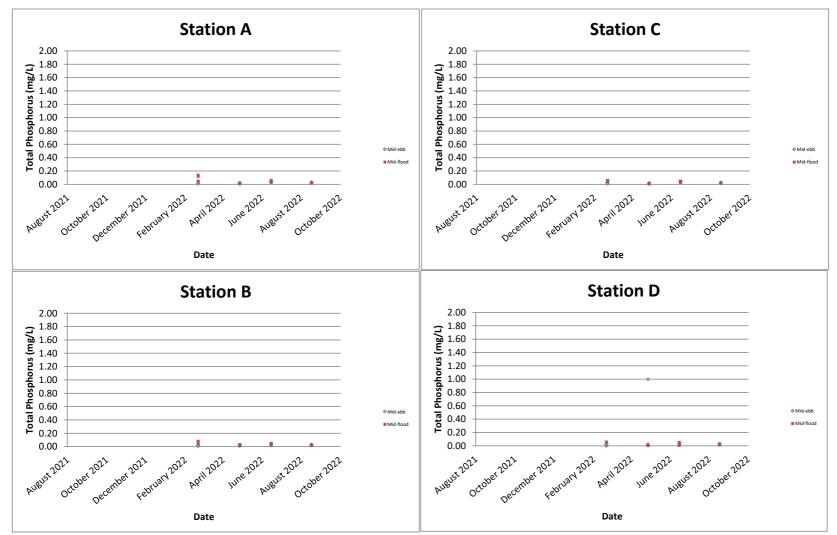


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1 CFU/100mL) for E.coli is regarded as 1 CFU/100mL in graphical presentation.

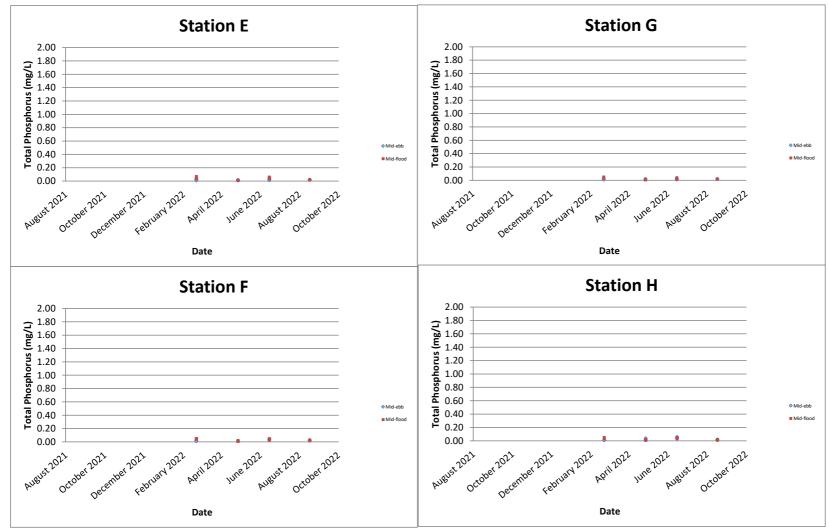
E.coli (cfu/100mL)



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1 CFU/100mL) for E.coli is regarded as 1 CFU/100mL in graphical presentation.

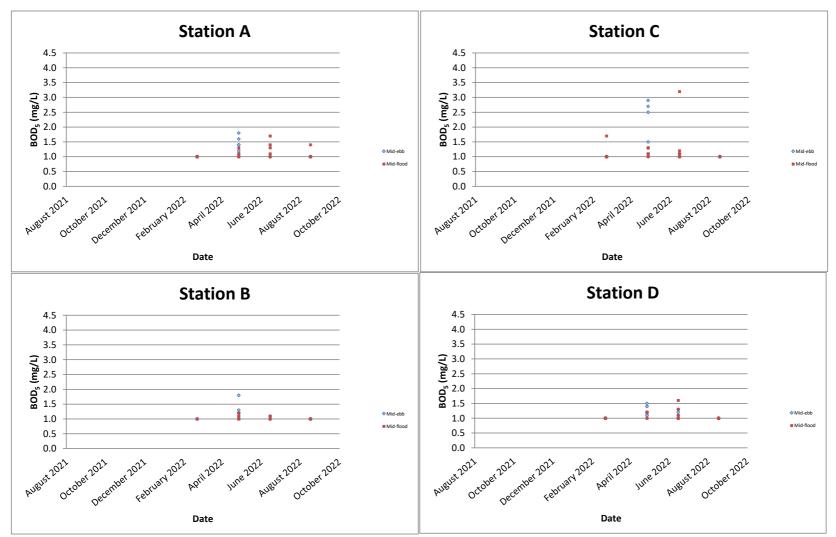


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.01 mg/L) for Total Phosphorus is regarded as 0.01 mg/L in graphical presentation.



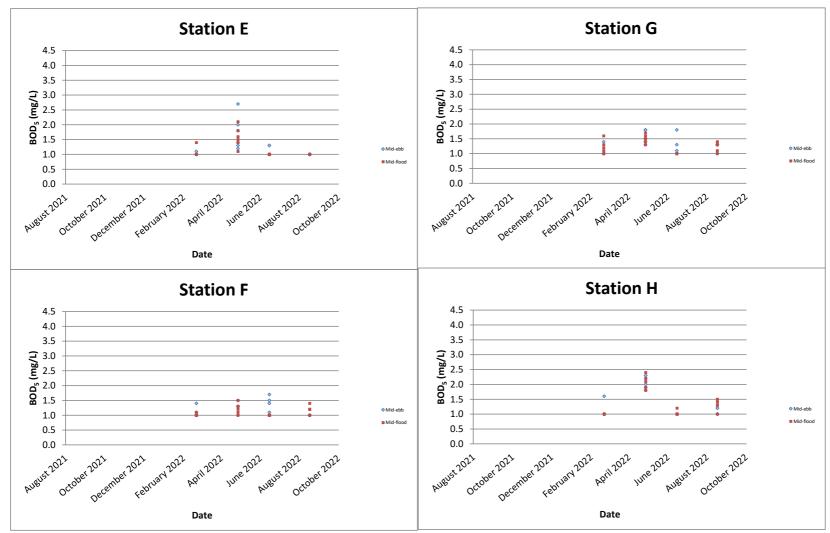
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.01 mg/L) for Total Phosphorus is regarded as 0.01 mg/L in graphical presentation.

BOD₅ (mg/L)



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1.0 mg/L) for BOD₅ is regarded as 1.0 mg/L in graphical presentation.

BOD₅ (mg/L)



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1.0 mg/L) for BOD₅ is regarded as 1.0 mg/L in graphical presentation.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix G

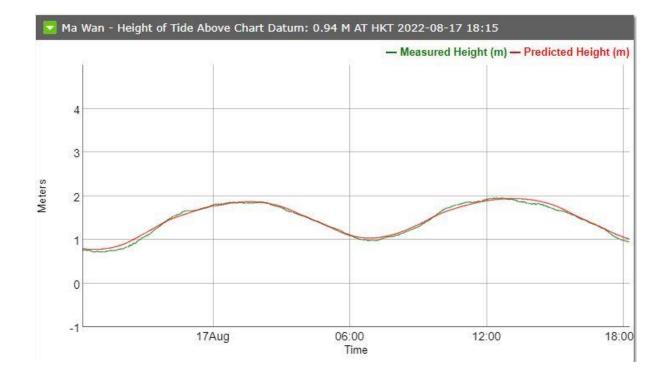
Tidal Data obtained from Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix H

Results and Graphical Presentation of Laboratory Analysis for Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

| | | | | | | | | | | | Sediment Monitoring | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|-------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Monitoring Location | Date | Weather | Sea Condition | Time | рН | Ammonia as N (mg- N/kg) | Total Nitrogen (mg-N/kg) | Total Phosphorus (mg-P/kg) | Cadmium (mg/kg) | Chromium (mg/kg) | Copper (mg/kg) | Lead (mg/kg) | Mercury (mg/kg) | Nickel (mg/kg) | Zinc (mg/kg) | Arsenic (mg/kg) | Silver (mg/kg) |
| A | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 13:13 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 880 | 1200 | <0.1 | 22 | 23 | 29 | 0.07 | 12 | 83 | 12 | 0.2 |
| В | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 12:59 | 7.9 | 11 | 1300 | 940 | <0.1 | 29 | 30 | 36 | 0.15 | 16 | 94 | 10 | 0.3 |
| С | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 12:36 | 7.9 | 10 | 1200 | 950 | 0.1 | 29 | 30 | 37 | 0.11 | 17 | 94 | 11 | 0.3 |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 12:21 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 1200 | 920 | 0.1 | 29 | 29 | 36 | 0.09 | 16 | 100 | 10.0 | 0.3 |
| E | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 12:10 | 7.9 | 14 | 1500 | 1000 | <0.1 | 32 | 33 | 40 | 0.17 | 18 | 100 | 10.0 | 0.4 |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 11:54 | 7.9 | 18 | 1500 | 1200 | <0.1 | 33 | 34 | 41 | 0.15 | 19 | 110 | 11.0 | 0.4 |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 11:34 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 1100 | 1000 | <0.1 | 29 | 39 | 36 | 0.10 | 17 | 110 | 10.0 | 0.3 |
| Н | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 11:15 | 7.9 | 12 | 1400 | 960 | <0.1 | 21 | 27 | 25 | <0.05 | 11 | 66 | 5.9 | 0.2 |

| | | | | | | | Benthic Survey | | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|-------|----------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| Monitoring Location | Date | Weather | Sea Condition | Time | Total Organic Carbon | | Particle Size | Distrbution | |
| Location | | | Condition | | (%) | Gravel (%) | Sand (%) | Silt (%) | Clay (%) |
| А | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 13:13 | 0.91 | 0 | 5 | 50 | 45 |
| В | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 12:59 | 0.73 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 44 |
| C | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 12:36 | 0.90 | 5 | 43 | 22 | 30 |
| D | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 12:21 | 0.81 | 1 | 11 | 40 | 48 |
| E | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 12:10 | 0.95 | 0 | 4 | 42 | 54 |
| F | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 11:54 | 0.90 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 56 |
| G | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 11:34 | 0.66 | 3 | 13 | 37 | 47 |
| Н | 17/8/2022 | Fine | Moderate | 11:15 | 0.74 | 0 | 4 | 39 | 57 |



Report No. : 181172WA221589(1)

Page 1 of 3

Test Report on Analysis of Sediment

| Information Supplied by | Clie | nt |
|--------------------------|------|---|
| Client | : | Fugro Technical Services Limited |
| Client's address | | 13/F, Fugro House – KCC2, No. 1 Kwai On Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., H.K |
| Project | : | Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works |
| Sample description | | Eight samples of sediment taken by the staff of FTS on 17/08/2022 |
| Client sample ID | • | Refer to page 3 |
| Tests required | : | pH value Moisture content Ammoniacal nitrogen content Total nitrogen content Total phosphorus content Cadmium content Cadmium content Copper content Lead content Mercury content Nickel content Zinc content Arsenic content Silver content |
| Laboratory Information | | |
| Lab. sample ID | | WA221589(1)/1-8 |
| Date of receipt of sampl | e: | 17/08/2022 |
| Date test commenced | : | 17/08/2022 |
| Date test completed | : | 24/08/2022 |



Report No. : 181172WA221589(1)

Page 2 of 3

Test methods used : pH value APHA 23ed. 4500-H⁺B

> Moisture content In house method E-T-186

Ammoniacal Nitrogen content In house method E-T-095

Total nitrogen In house method E-T-114 (By Calculation), In house method E-T-036 & APHA 23ed.4500-NO₃⁻-I

Total phosphorus content APHA 17ed. 4500-PB.5 (Digestion) & In house method E-T-056 (Determination)

Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Lead, Mercury, Nickel, Zinc, Arsenic, Silver content USEPA method 3050B (Digestion) & 6020A (Determination)

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589(1)

Tuero

Results :

Page 3 of 3

| Toot socomotors | | | | Sample ide | Sample identification | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| lest paralitetets | A/Sediment | B/Sediment | C/Sediment | D/Sediment | E/Sediment | F/Sediment | G/Sediment | H/Sediment |
| 1. pH value at 25°C | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 |
| 2. Moisture content, % | 47.2 | 56.6 | 61.6 | 56.6 | 63.8 | 64.9 | 59.1 | 62.3 |
| 3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/kg | 6.2 | 11 | 10 | 7.4 | 14 | 18 | 8.0 | 12 |
| 4. Total nitrogen, mg/kg | 880 | 1300 | 1200 | 1200 | 1500 | 1500 | 1100 | 1400 |
| 5. Total phosphorus content, mg/kg | 1200 | 940 | 950 | 920 | 1000 | 1200 | 1000 | 960 |
| 6. Cadmium content, mg/kg | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| . Chromium content, mg/kg | 22 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 32 | 33 | 29 | 21 |
| 8. Copper content, mg/kg | 23 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 33 | 34 | 39 | 27 |
| 9. Lead content, mg/kg | 29 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 40 | 41 | 36 | 25 |
| 10. Mercury content, mg/kg | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.10 | <0.05 |
| 11. Nickel content, mg/kg | 12 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 11 |
| 12. Zinc content, mg/kg | 83 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 110 | 99 |
| 13. Arsenic content, mg/kg | 12 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 5.9 |
| 14. Silver content, mg/kg | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

Date ** End of Report **

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Halson

GEN02/0819

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Note

UGRO

Laboratory Duplicate, Quality Assurance/Quality Control Report

| pH value | | | | | | Moisture content, % | ntent, % | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Reporting | Jucid | Spike | Labo | Laboratory Duplicate | A DAMA | Reporting | Jacid | Spike | Labor | Laboratory Duplicate | |
| Limit | DIGILIA | | Original result | recovery (%) Original result Duplicate result RPD% | RPD% | Limit | DIdIIN | recovery (%) | Original result | recovery (%) Original result Duplicate result RPD% | RPD% |
| 0.1 | 4 | 1 | 8.35 | 8.33 | 0.24 | 0.1 | 1 | I | 45.23 | 47.20 | 4.26 |
| Ammoniace | al nitroge | Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/kg | kg | | | Total nitrogen, mg/kg | en, mg/k | 0 | | | |
| Reporting | Jacid | Spike | Labo | Laboratory Duplicate | | Reporting | Jacid | Spike | Labor | Laboratory Duplicate | |
| Limit | DIGILIA | recovery (%) | Original result | Original result Duplicate result RPD% | RPD% | Limit | DIdIIN | recovery (%) | Original result | Original result Duplicate result RPD% | RPD% |
| 0.5 | <0.5 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 50 | • | 1 | 1356.04 | 1398.15 | 3.06 |
| Total phosp | ohorus c | Total phosphorus content, mg/kg | | and the state of the | | | | | | | |
| Reporting | Jucid | Spike | Labo | Laboratory Duplicate | | | | | | | |
| Limit | DIGILIA | 111.00 | Original result | recovery (%) Original result Duplicate result RPD% | RPD% | | | | | | |
| 10 | <10 | 1 | 946.10 | 974.43 | 2.95 | | | | | | |

Assistant General Manager – Laboratories Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John 19/202 Certified by Date

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

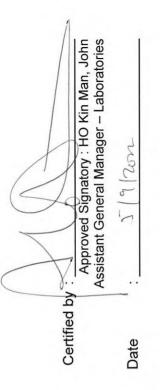
Hong Kong

Note

Method Blank (MB), Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

| Ş | 2 |
|-------------|-------------------|
| ma/ka | 2 |
| Content | Supprise Supprise |
| metals | |
| Mean | 600011 |
| | |

| Method Blank (MB) Report Spike Spi | Icavy Illetais | neavy metals content, mg/kg | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| LOR Result Concentration 0.5 < 0.5 10 0.1 < 0.5 10 0.1 < 0.5 50 0.2 < 0.5 50 0.2 < 0.2 50 0.2 < 0.2 50 0.5 < 0.5 50 0.05 < 0.2 50 0.05 < 0.2 50 0.1 < 0.2 < 0.2 0.5 < 0.5 50 0.5 < 0.5 200 | | Method Blan | k (MB) Report | | M | atrix Spike (I | MS) and Matrix (| Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report | SD) Report | |
| 0.5 < 0.5 < 0.5 Concentration 0.1 < 0.5 < 0.5 10 0.1 < 0.5 < 0.5 50 0.5 < 0.5 < 0.5 50 0.2 < 0.2 < 0.2 50 0.2 < 0.2 < 0.2 50 0.05 < 0.05 < 0.05 1 0.05 < 0.05 < 0.2 20 0.1 < 0.1 2 20 | Item | LOR | Result | Spike | Spike rec | overy (%) | Recoven | Recovery limits (%) | R | RPD% |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | | Concentration | MS | MSD | Low | High | Value | Control Limited |
| 0.1 <0.1 | Arsenic | 0.5 | < 0.5 | 10 | 77.9 | 1 | 75 | 125 | ı | |
| 0.5 <0.5 | Cadmium | 0.1 | < 0.1 | 2 | 102.9 | 1 | 75 | 125 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.2 < 0.2 | Chromium | 0.5 | < 0.5 | 50 | 88.4 | , | 75 | 125 | 4 | ı |
| 0.2 < 0.2 < 0.2 50 0.05 < 0.05 | Copper | 0.2 | < 0.2 | 50 | 84.9 | 1 | 75 | 125 | 1 | , |
| 0.05 < 0.05 1 0.2 < 0.2 | Lead | 0.2 | < 0.2 | 50 | 96.0 | , | 75 | 125 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.2 < 0.2 20 0.1 < 0.1 2 0.5 < 0.5 20 | Mercury | 0.05 | < 0.05 | - | 100.6 | 1 | 75 | 125 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.1 < 0.1 2 0.5 < 0.5 200 | Nickel | 0.2 | < 0.2 | 20 | 83.7 | ı | 75 | 125 | ı | I |
| 0.5 < 0.5 200 | Silver | 0.1 | < 0.1 | 2 | 103.7 | T | 75 | 125 | 1 | 1 |
| 222 | Zinc | 0.5 | < 0.5 | 200 | 88.2 | - | 75 | 125 | ï | |



Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589(2)

Page 1 of 2

Test Report on Analysis of Sediment

| Information Supplied by | Clie | nt |
|---------------------------|------|---|
| Client | : | Fugro Technical Services Limited |
| Client's address | : | 13/F, Fugro House – KCC2, No. 1 Kwai On Road, Kwai Chung, N.T., H.K |
| Project | : | Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works |
| Sample description | : | Eight samples of benthic survey sediment taken by the staff of FTS on 17/08/2022 |
| Client sample ID | : | Refer to page 2 |
| Tests required | ÷ | Moisture content Total organic carbon content |
| Laboratory Information | | |
| Lab. sample ID | : | WA221589(1)/9-16 |
| Date of receipt of sample | ə : | 17/08/2022 |
| Date test commenced | : | 17/08/2022 |
| Date test completed | : | 29/08/2022 |
| Test methods used | : | In-house method E-T-186 APHA 23ed. 5310B |



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172WA221589(2)

Page 2 of 2

Results :

| | | | | Sample identification | entification | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| l est parameters | A/Benthic Survey | B/Benthic Survey | C/Benthic Survey | D/Benthic Survey | E/Benthic Survey | F/Benthic Survey | G/Benthic Survey | H/Benthic Survey |
| 1. Moisture content, % | 47.7 | 56.0 | 60.4 | 55.6 | 64.3 | 65.4 | 58.4 | 65.6 |
| 2. Total organic carbon content, % | 0.91 | 0.73 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.66 | 0.74 |

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories 5/9/wr Certified by

** End of Report **

Date

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

fuero

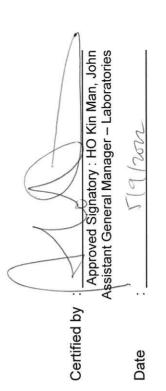
FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Note

Laboratory Duplicate, Quality Assurance/Quality Control Report

| Moisture content, | ontent, % | | | | | Total organ | ic carbo | ⁷ otal organic carbon content, % | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|----------|---|-----------------|--|------|
| Reporting | Jucia | Spike | Labo | -aboratory Duplicate | | Reporting | Jucid | Spike | Labo | aboratory Duplicate | |
| Limit | VIIIIO | recovery (%) | recovery (%) Original result | Duplicate result | RPD% | Limit | DIGILIA | recovery (%) | Original result | ecovery (%) Original result Duplicate result | RPD% |
| 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 45.23 | 47.20 | 4.26 | 0.05 | ı | 1 | 7423 | 7432 | 0.12 |



Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172EN221757

Page 1 of 2

| Information Supplied by Cl | ient | |
|----------------------------|------|--|
| Client | : | Fugro Technical Services Limited |
| Client's address | : | Rm 723-726, 7/F, Profit Industrial Building, No.1-15, Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Chung, N.T. |
| Project | : | Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works |
| Sampling date | : | 17/08/2022 |
| Sampling location | : | |
| Sample description | : | Eight sample(s) of Rinsate Blank |
| Sample identification | : | A/Rinsate Blank B/Rinsate Blank C/Rinsate Blank D/Rinsate Blank E/Rinsate Blank F/Rinsate Blank F/Rinsate Blank H/Rinsate Blank |
| Test required | : | Total recoverable metals: Arsenic content Cadmium content Chromium content Copper content Lead content Mercury content Nickel content Silver content Zinc content |
| Laboratory Information | | |
| Lab sample ID | : | EN221757/1-8 |
| Date of receipt of sample | : | 17/08/2022 |
| Date test completed | : | 29/08/2022 |
| Test method used | : | In-house method E-T-189 & E-T-190 (ICP-MS) |



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172EN221757

Page 2 of 2

Results :

| | | Client sample ID | A/Rinsate Blank | B/Rinsate Blank | C/Rinsate Blank | D/Rinsate Blank |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Item | LOR | Unit | | | | |
| In-house metho | d E-T-189 a | & E-T-190 (ICP- | MS) | | | |
| Arsenic | 1 | µg/L | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Cadmium | 0.2 | µg/L | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 |
| Chromium | 1 | µg/L | 2 | <1 | 2 | 1 |
| Copper | 1 | µg/L | <1 | 4 | <1 | <1 |
| Lead | 1 | µg/L | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Mercury | 0.5 | µg/L | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 |
| Nickel | 1 | µg/L | 1 | 2 | <1 | 1 |
| Silver | 1 | µg/L | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Zinc | 10 | µg/L | 10 | 40 | 10 | 10 |

| | | Client sample ID | E/Rinsate Blank | F/Rinsate Blank | G/Rinsate Blank | H/Rinsate Blank |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Item | LOR | Unit | | | | |
| In-house metho | d E-T-189 8 | & E-T-190 (ICP- | MS) | | | |
| Arsenic | 1 | µg/L | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Cadmium | 0.2 | µg/L | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 | <0.2 |
| Chromium | 1 | µg/L | 1 | <1 | 2 | 1 |
| Copper | 1 | µg/L | <1 | 2 | <1 | 2 |
| Lead | 1 | µg/L | <1 | <1 | <1 | 1 |
| Mercury | 0.5 | µg/L | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 | <0.5 |
| Nickel | 1 | µg/L | <1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Silver | 1 | µg/L | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Zinc | 10 | µg/L | <10 | 20 | 20 | 20 |

Remark: 1. The sampling procedure for the sample received in this report is outside the scope of accreditation.

2. µg/L - microgram per litre

Certified by Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John

Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

202

519

Date ** End of Report **



5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 181172EN221757

Note

Method Blank (MB), Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

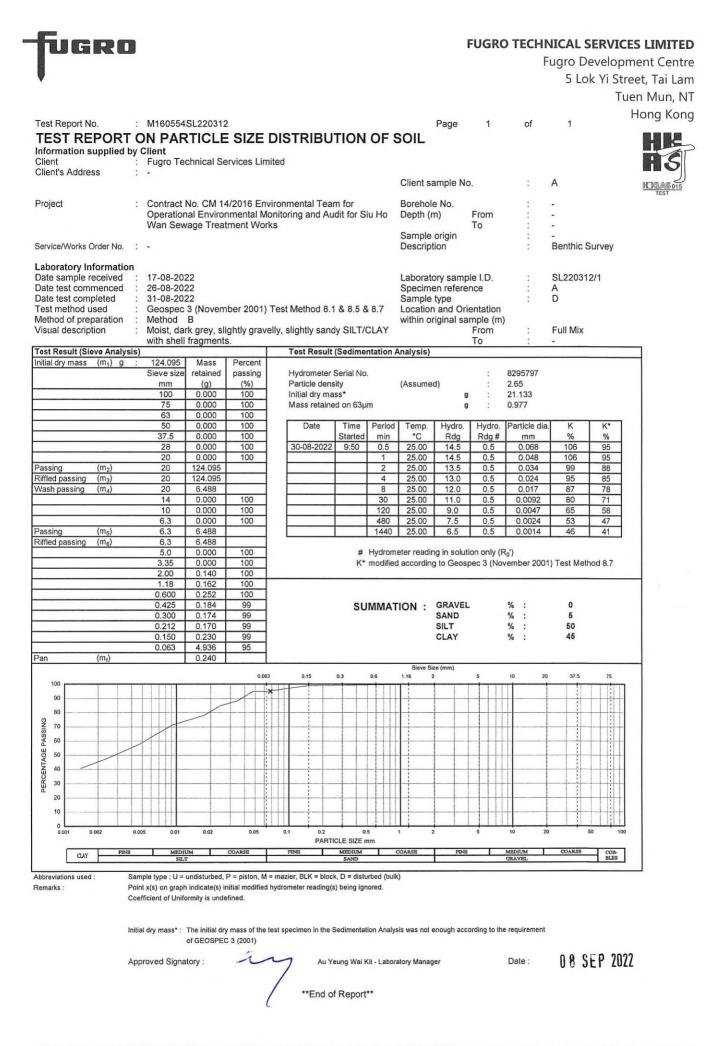
| ltem | Method Blank (MB) Report | | Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|-----|---------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|--|
| | LOR | Result | Spike Concentration | Spike recovery (%) | | Recovery limits (%) | | RPD% | | |
| | | | | MS | MSD | Low | High | Value | Control Limited | |
| Arsenic | 1 | < 0.5 | 10 | 100.6% | - | 75.0% | 125.0% | - | - | |
| Cadmium | 0.2 | < 0.1 | 10 | 98.2% | - | 75.0% | 125.0% | - | - | |
| Chromium | 1 | < 0.5 | 10 | 103.4% | - | 75.0% | 125.0% | - | - | |
| Copper | 1 | < 0.5 | 10 | 99.5% | ÷ | 75.0% | 125.0% | - | - | |
| Lead | 1 | < 0.5 | 10 | 90.8% | - | 75.0% | 125.0% | - | - | |
| Mercury | 0.5 | < 0.25 | 0.5 | 76.4% | - | 75.0% | 125.0% | - | - | |
| Nickel | 1 | < 0.5 | 10 | 100.0% | - | 75.0% | 125.0% | | | |
| Silver | 1 | < 0.5 | 10 | 95.4% | - | 75.0% | 125.0% | - | - | |
| Zinc | 10 | < 5 | 100 | 97.7% | - | 75.0% | 125.0% | - | - | |

Certified by

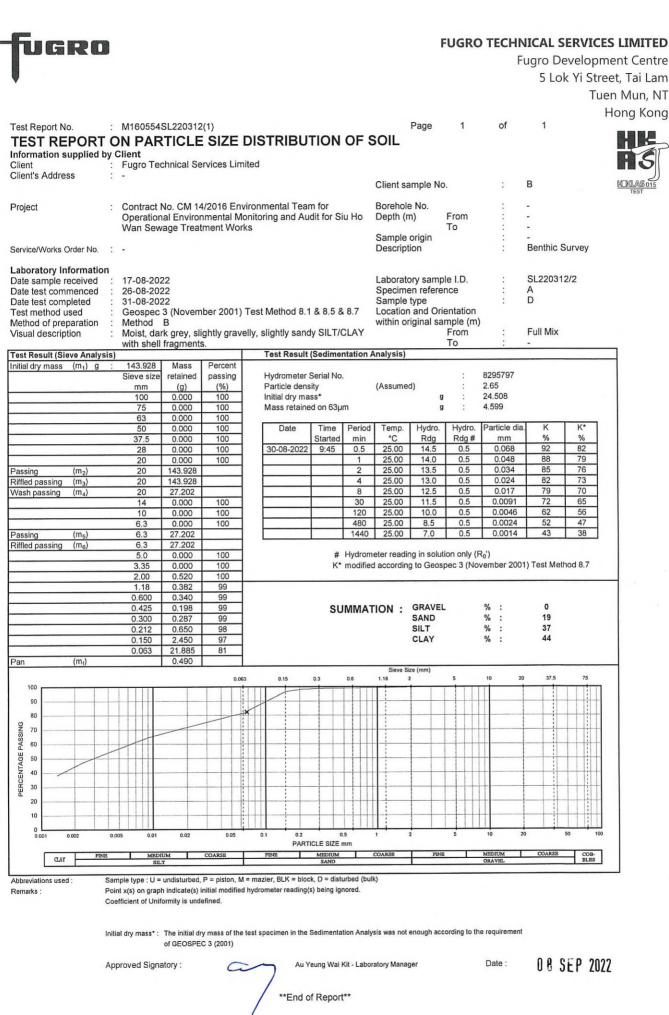
Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

5

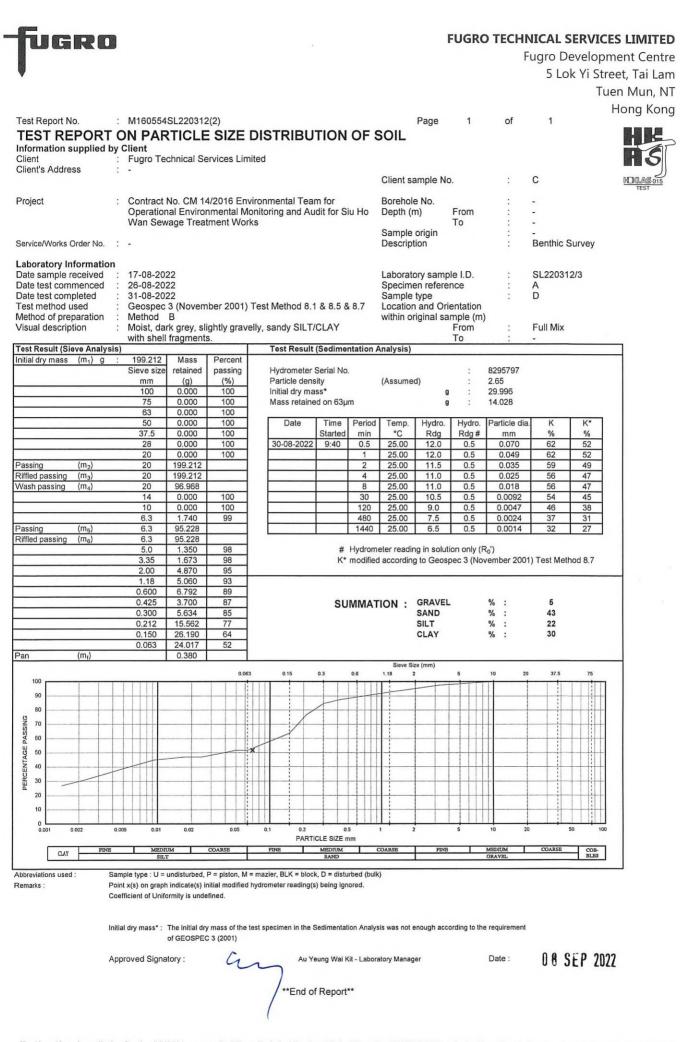
Date



The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.



The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.



The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre

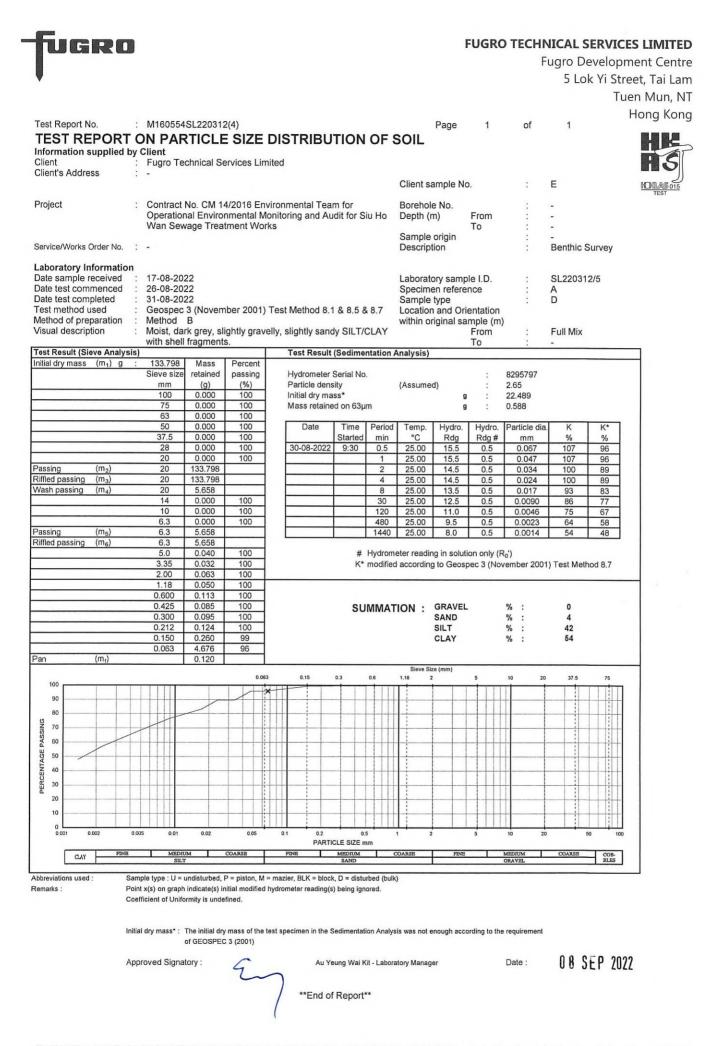
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam

Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

| | TRE | POR | ТС | | | | DI | STRIBU | TION | OF | SOIL | Page | 1 | of | 1 | | Hong Kong |
|--|--|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Inform: Client | ation s | supplied | by i | | chnical Se | ervices Lir | nited | l. | | | | | | | | | RS |
| Client's | Addre | SS | : | - | | | | | | | Clients | ample No | - | | D | | HT KI AS OL |
| Drojact | | | | Contract | | 10040 5- | vice | montel Ter | m fa- | | | | | | 5 | | TEST |
| Project | | | • | Operation | nal Enviro | nmental N | Ionito | nmental Tea pring and Au | | iu Ho | Boreho Depth (| | From | : | - | | |
| | | | | Wan Sev | vage Trea | tment Wo | rks | | | | Sample | origin | То | : | - | | |
| Service/ | Works | Order No. | : | - | | | | | | | Descrip | otion | | : | Benthic | Survey | |
| Date sa Date te Date te Test me | ample r st com st com ethod u l of pre | used paration | | Method Moist, da | 22 22 3 (Noverr B | ightly grav | | t Method 8. | | | Specim Sample Locatio | tory samp len refere type n and Ori original sa | nce entation | | SL22031 A D Full Mix | 2/4 | |
| | | eve Analy | | | | | | Test Result | (Sedime | ntation | Analysis) | | | | | | |
| Initial dry | / mass | (m ₁) g | : | 136.308 Sieve size | | Percent passing (%) | | Hydrometer Particle den: | | ι. | (Accum | ad) | : | 8295797 2.65 | | | |
| | | | | mm 100 | (g) 0.000 | 100 | | Initial dry ma | ass* | | (Assume | eu) g | | 24.555 | | | |
| | | | _ | 75 63 | 0.000 | 100 100 | | Mass retaine | ed on 63µ | im | | g | : | 2.846 | | | |
| | | | | 50 37.5 | 0.000 | 100 | | Date | Time Started | Period | | Hydro. | Hydro. | Particle dia | | K* | |
| | | | | 28 | 0.000 | 100 | 1 | 30-08-2022 | 9:35 | min 0.5 | °C 25.00 | Rdg 15.5 | Rdg # 0.5 | 0.067 | % 98 | % 88 | |
| Passing | | (m ₂) | _ | 20 20 | 0.000 136.308 | 100 | | | - | 1 2 | 25.00 | 15.5 14.5 | 0.5 | 0.047 | 98 92 | 88 82 | |
| Riffled pa | | (m ₃) | | 20 | 136.308 | | | | | 4 | 25.00 | 14.0 | 0.5 | 0.024 | 88 | 79 | |
| Wash pa | assing | (m₄) | _ | 20 14 | 17.136 0.000 | 100 | | | | 8 30 | 25.00 25.00 | 13.5 12.0 | 0.5 | 0.017 | 85 75 | 76 67 | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.000 | 100 99 | | | | 120 | 25.00 | 10.0 | 0.5 | 0.0046 | 62 | 56 | |
| Passing | | (m ₅) | | 6.3 6.3 | 0.790 16.346 | 99 | | | | 480 1440 | 25.00 25.00 | 9.0 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.0023 | 56 49 | 50 44 | |
| Riffled pa | assing | (m ₆) | | 6.3 5.0 | 16.346 | 99 | | | # | Hydrom | neter readi | ing in solut | ion only (| R.') | | | |
| | | | | 3.35 | 0.280 | 99 | | | | | | | | vember 200 | 1) Test Met | hod 8.7 | 1 |
| | | | _ | 2.00 | 0.254 | 99 99 | | | | | | | | | | | - · · |
| | | | | 0.600 | 0.320 | 99 | | | | | | 0041/51 | | | | | |
| | | | | 0.425 | 0.243 | 98 98 | | | SU | MMA | FION : | GRAVEL SAND | | %: | 1 11 | | |
| | _ | | | 0.212 | 0.572 | 98 97 | | | | | | SILT | | %: | 40 48 | | |
| | | | | 0.063 | 12.383 | 88 | | | | | | ULAT | | 70 . | 40 | | |
| Pan | | (m _f) | | | 0.300 | | | | | | Sieve S | iize (mm) | | | | | _ |
| 100 | | | - | | | 0.0 | 63 • • • • • • | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.18 | 2 | 5 | 10 20 | 37.5 | 75 | |
| 90 | | | + | | | | x | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 ن | | | + | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSING 00 02 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERCENTAGE 05 05 05 05 | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCRCE 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ۵. 20 | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 101 1 | 0.002 | 0.00 | 95 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | 0.1 0.2 | | .5 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 2 | | 50 100 | |
| | CLAY | FIN | E | MEDI | UM | COARSE | | PART | MEDIUM | 2125 | COARSE | FINE | | MEDIUM | COARSE | COB- | |
| | LLAT | | | SIL | | | | | SAND | | | | | GRAVEL | | BLES | |
| Abbreviation Remarks : | | | Poin | | n indicate(s) ii | nitial modified | | zier, BLK = bloc ometer reading(| | | k) | | | | | | |
| | | | Initia | l dry mass* : | | | test s | pecimen in the | Sedimentat | lion Analy | sis was not | enough acci | ording to th | e requirement | | | |
| | | | | | of GEOSPEC | C 3 (2001) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Арр | roved Signa | atory : | 6 | 1 | Au Y | eung Wai H | Kit - Labor | atory Mana | ger | | Date : | 08 S | EP 202 | 2 |
| | | | | | | -L | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | **End o | f Report | ** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | (| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.

UGRO



The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Fugro Development Centre

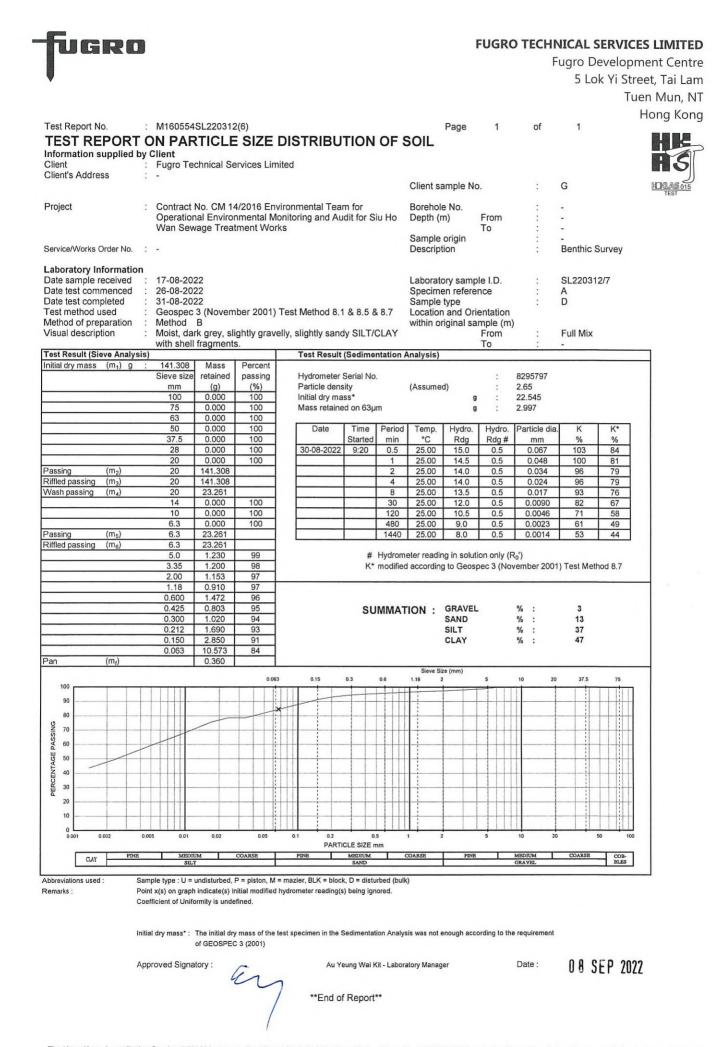
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Hong Kong

| TEST | port No. | ORT | 0 | | | | DI | STRIBU | TION | OF | SOIL | Page | 1 | of | 1 | | Hong Kong |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|---------|--|------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Client | Address | | : | Fugro Te | chnical Se | ervices Lir | nited | | | | Client s | ample N | 0. | : | F | | HIXILAS 015 |
| Project | | | : | : Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works | | | | | | | | Borehole No. Depth (m) From To | | | : | | TEST |
| ServiceA | Norks Orde | er No. | : | | | | | | | | Sample Descrip | | | : | - Benthic S | Survey | |
| Date sa Date tes Date tes Test me Method Visual d | tory Infor mple rece st comme st complet ethod used of prepara lescription | eived inced ted d ration | | Method Moist, dar | 22 22 3 (Noverr B | ightly san | | | | | Specim Sample Locatio within o | n and Or riginal sa | ence ientation | | SL22031 A D Full Mix | 2/6 | |
| | mass (m | | is) : | 118,645 | Mass | Percent | | Test Result | (Sedime | ntation . | Analysis) | | | | | | |
| | | | | Sieve size mm | retained (g) | passing (%) | | Hydrometer Particle dens | | | (Assume | ed) | : | 8295797 2.65 | | | |
| | | | | 100 75 | 0.000 | 100 | 1 | Initial dry ma | ISS* | | | , (| ı : | 21.445 | | | |
| | | | | 63 | 0.000 | 100 | | Mass retaine | | | | 9 | | 0.375 | | | |
| | | | _ | 50 37.5 | 0.000 | 100 | | Date | Time Started | Period min | Temp. °C | Hydro. Rdg | Hydro. Rdg # | Particle dia mm | . К % | K* % | |
| | | | _ | 28 | 0.000 | 100 | | 30-08-2022 | 9:25 | 0.5 | 25.00 | 14.5 | 0.5 | 0.068 | 105 | 99 | |
| Passing | (m | n ₂) | | 20 20 | 0.000 | 100 | | | | 1 2 | 25.00 | 14.5 | 0.5 | 0.048 | 105 | 99 95 | |
| Riffled pa | | n ₃) | | 20 | 118.645 | | | | | 4 | 25.00 | 13.5 | 0.5 | 0.034 | 97 | 92 | |
| Wash pa | ssing (m | n ₄) | | 20 | 1.656 | 100 | | | | 8 | 25.00 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 0.017 | 94 | 88 | |
| | | | | 14 10 | 0.000 | 100 | | | | 30 120 | 25.00 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 0.0090 | 86 | 81 67 | |
| | | | | 6.3 | 0.000 | 100 | | | | 480 | 25.00 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 0.0023 | 64 | 60 | |
| Passing Riffled pa | | n ₅) n ₆) | | 6.3 6.3 | 1.656 | | | | | 1440 | 25.00 | 7.5 | 0.5 | 0.0014 | 52 | 49 | |
| | | 16/ | | 5.0 3.35 2.00 | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 100 100 100 | | | | | | ng in solu ig to Geos | | R₀') vember 200 | 1) Test Met | hod 8.7 | |
| Pan | (m | ٦,) | | 1.18 0.600 0.425 0.300 0.212 0.150 0.063 | 0.040 0.074 0.072 0.080 0.081 0.090 1.129 0.090 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 99 | | | SU | MMAT | rion : | GRAVEI SAND SILT CLAY | - | % : % : % : % : | 0 1 43 56 | | |
| | | | | | | 0.0 | 53 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.6 | | ize (mm) 2 | 5 | 10 20 | 37.5 | 75 | |
| 100 | | | | | | | × | | 1 | | T | 1 | | | | TI | f l |
| 90 80 70 80 60 50 40 30 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 | | | / | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 10 40 20 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | ЦЦ | | | | |
| 0.00 | 0.002 | | 0.005 | 5 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | (| 0.1 0.2 PARTI | 0. CLE SIZE n | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 24 | , | 50 100 | , |
| | CLAY | FINE | | MEDIU | | COARSE | | FINE | MEDIUM | | COARSE | FINE | | MEDIUM GRAVEL | COARSE | COB- BLES | |
| Abbreviatio Remarks : | ons used : | P C | oint | x(s) on graph icient of Unifo | n indicate(s) in prmity is unde | nitial modifie efined. | i hydro | zier, BLK = bloc ometer reading(s pecimen in the S | ;) being ign | ored. | | enough acc | ording to th | | | | |
| | | | | | of GEOSPEC | C 3 (2001) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Approved Signatory : Au Yeung Wai Kit - Laboratory Manager Date : 0 | | | | | | | | | | 08 S | EP 20 | 22 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | / | | | | | | | | | |

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.

UGRO

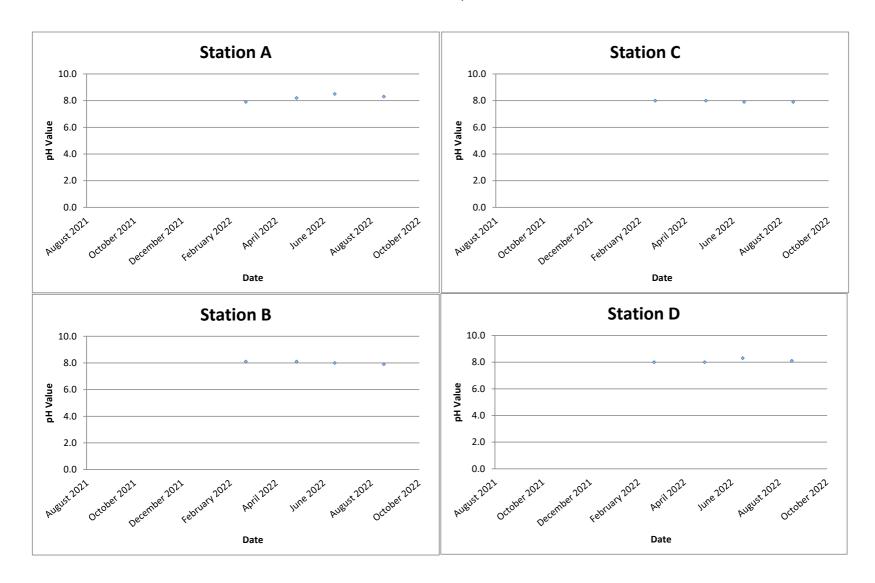


The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.

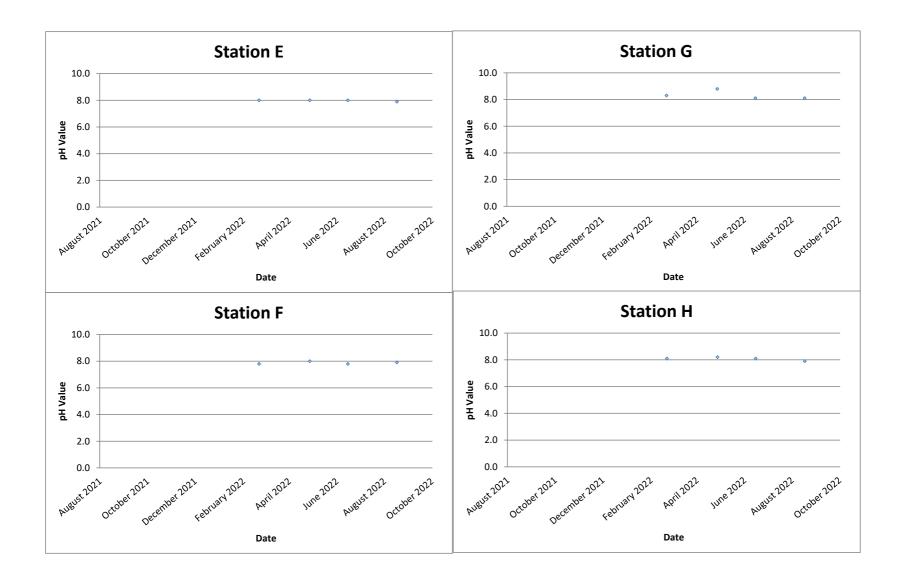
| UGRO | | | | | | | | 1 | FUGRO | D TECHI | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | ľ | ugro D | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 LO | k Yi Str | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Tu | en M |
| est Report No. : | M160554 | SL22031; | 2(7) | | | | | Page | 1 | of | 1 | | Hong |
| EST REPORT | | | | DISTRIBU | TION | OFS | SOIL | J | | | | | |
| formation supplied by | Client | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ient : ient's Address : | Fugro Teo | chnical Se | ervices Lin | nited | | | | | | | | | Ĩ |
| | | | | | | | Client sa | ample No |) . | : | н | | HOKI |
| oject : | Contract | No. CM 1 | 4/2016 En | vironmental Tea | m for | | Borehol | e No. | | : | 2 | | T |
| | | | | Ionitoring and Au | udit for S | Depth (m) From | | | : | - | | | |
| | vvan Sew | age Trea | tment Wor | IKS | | | To Sample origin | | | : | - | | |
| ervice/Works Order No. : | - | | | | | | Descript | tion | | : | Benthic S | Survey | |
| aboratory Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ate sample received : ate test commenced : | 17-08-202 26-08-202 | | | | | | | ory samp en refere | | ÷ | SL22031 A | 2/8 | |
| ate test completed : | 31-08-202 | 22 | | | | | Sample | type | | ÷ | D | | |
| est method used : ethod of preparation : | | | iber 2001) | Test Method 8.1 | 8.58 | \$ 8.7 | | and Ori | | | | | |
| sual description : | Moist, dar | rk grey, sli | | elly, slightly sand | dy SILT/ | CLAY | within O | igilial sa | From | : | Full Mix | | |
| st Result (Sieve Analysis) | with shell | fragment | S. | Test Result | (Sedime | ntation | Analysis | | То | : | - | | _ |
| tial dry mass (m ₁) g : | 118.259 | Mass | Percent | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Sieve size mm | retained (g) | passing (%) | Hydrometer Particle dens | |). | (Assume | d) | ÷ | 8295797 2.65 | | | |
| | 100 | 0.000 | 100 | Initial dry ma | ass* | | (1.000mb | 9 | : | 19.946 | | | |
| | 75 63 | 0.000 | 100 | Mass retaine | ad on 63µ | Im | | g | : | 0.555 | | | |
| | 50 | 0.000 | 100 | Date | Time | Period | | Hydro. | Hydro. | Particle dia | | K* | |
| | 37.5 28 | 0.000 | 100 100 | 30-08-2022 | Started 9:15 | min 0.5 | °C 25.00 | Rdg 14.0 | Rdg # 0.5 | mm 0.068 | % 109 | % 97 | |
| 1 | 20 | 0.000 | 100 | | | 1 | 25.00 | 13.5 | 0.5 | 0.049 | 105 | 93 | |
| ssing (m ₂) filed passing (m ₃) | 20 20 | 118.259 118.259 | | | | 2 | 25.00 25.00 | 13.5 13.0 | 0.5 | 0.034 | 105 | 93 90 | |
| ash passing (m₄) | 20 | 4.887 | 100 | | | 8 | 25.00 | 12.5 | 0.5 | 0.017 | 97 | 86 | |
| | 14 10 | 0.000 | 100 | | | 30 120 | 25.00 25.00 | 11.5 10.5 | 0.5 | 0.0091 | 89 81 | 79 72 | |
| asing (m) | 6.3 | 0.000 | 100 | | | 480 | 25.00 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 0.0023 | 68 | 61 | |
| filed passing (m ₅) | 6.3 6.3 | 4.887 4.887 | | | | 1440 | 25.00 | 7.5 | 0.5 | 0.0014 | 56 | 50 | |
| | 5.0 3.35 | 0.310 0.043 | 100 100 | | | | eter readir | | | R _o ') vember 200' | 1) Test Math | ad 0 7 | |
| | 2.00 | 0.043 | 100 | | N | modified | according | g to Geos | Dec 3 (1401 | vember 200 | i) iest wet | 100 0.7 | |
| | 1.18 0.600 | 0.200 | 99 99 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.425 | 0.210 | 99 | | SU | ММАТ | ION : | GRAVEL | | % : | 0 | | |
| | 0.300 | 0.290 | 99 98 | | | | | SAND | | %: | 4 39 | | |
| | 0.150 | 0.700 | 98 | | | | | CLAY | | % : | 57 | | |
| n (m _f) | 0.063 | 2.138 | 96 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.06 | 53 0,15 | 0.3 | 0.6 | Sieve Si 1.18 2 | | 5 | 10 20 | 37.5 | 75 | |
| 100 | | | | × | - | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 2 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 60 50 40 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 50 | +++++ | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | + | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | +++++ | | + | | | | | | | + | | | |
| 20 | ++++ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 0 L 0.002 0.0 | 005 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.1 0.2 | 0. | | 1 2 | | 5 | 10 24 | 0 | 50 100 | |
| CLAY FINE | MEDIU | | COARSE | PARTI | MEDIUM | | COARSE | FINE | | MEDIUM | COARSE | COB- BLES | |
| | SILT | | | | SAND | | | L | | GRAVEL | | BLES | |
| narks : Poir | | indicate(s) in | nitial modified | = mazier, BLK = block i hydrometer reading(s | | | s) | | | | | | |
| Initi | | The initial dry of GEOSPEC | | test specimen in the S | Sedimentat | tion Analys | sis was not e | enough acco | ording to the | e requirement | | | |
| | | tory : | ~ | | | (il Labor | atory Manag | or | | Date : | 000 | EP 202 | 2 |

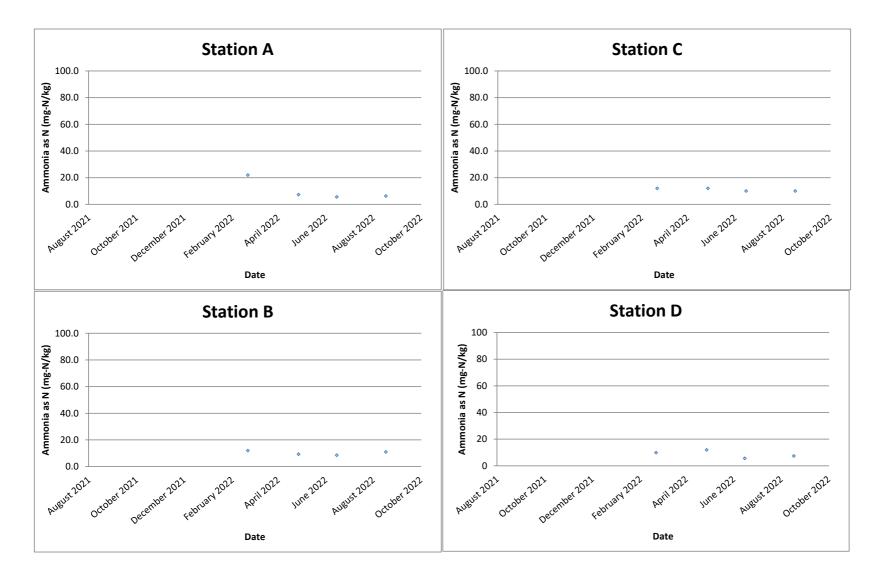
The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.

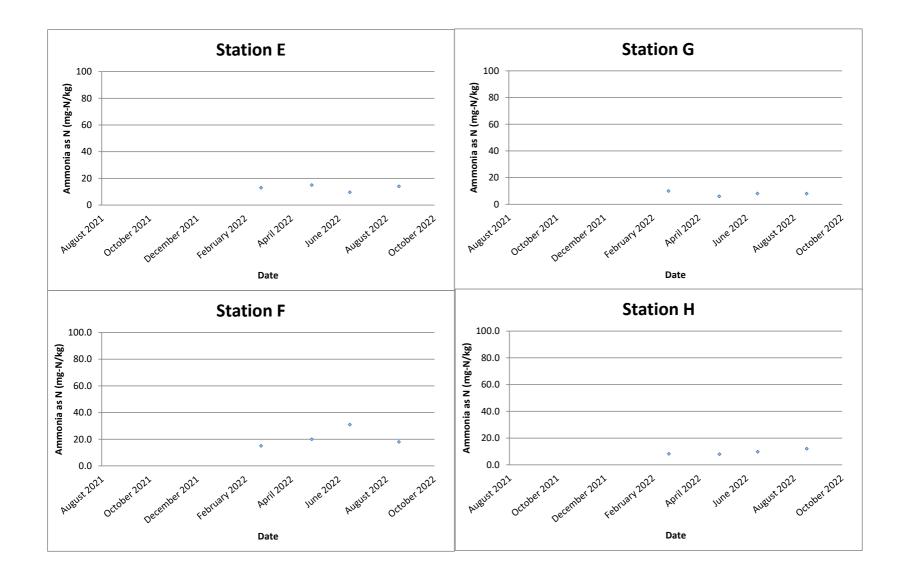
pH value

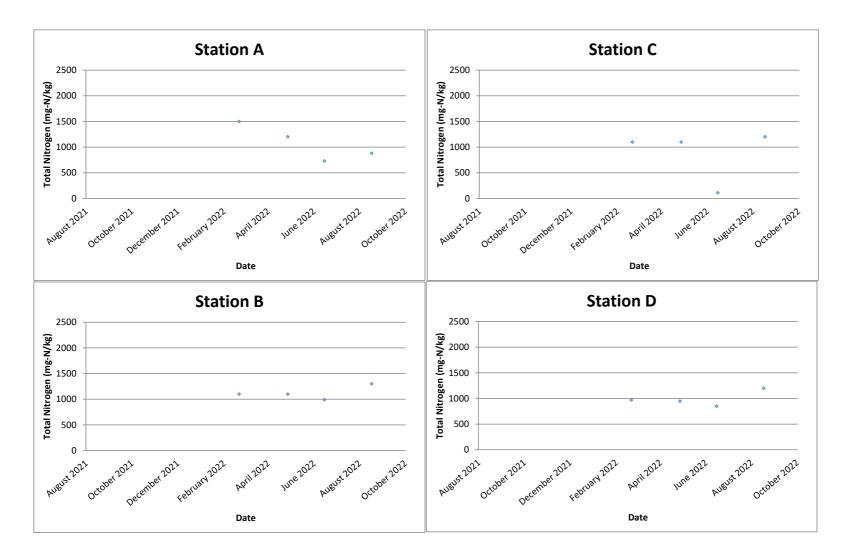


pH value

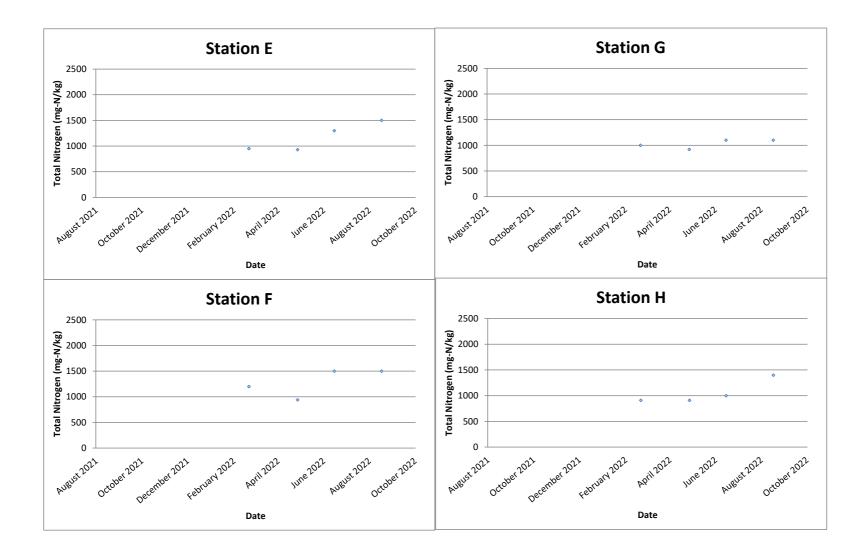


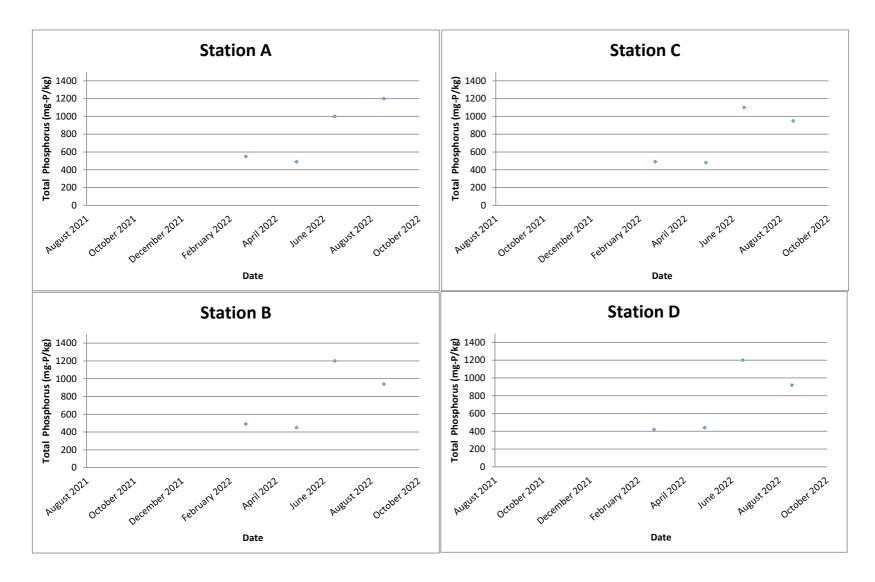


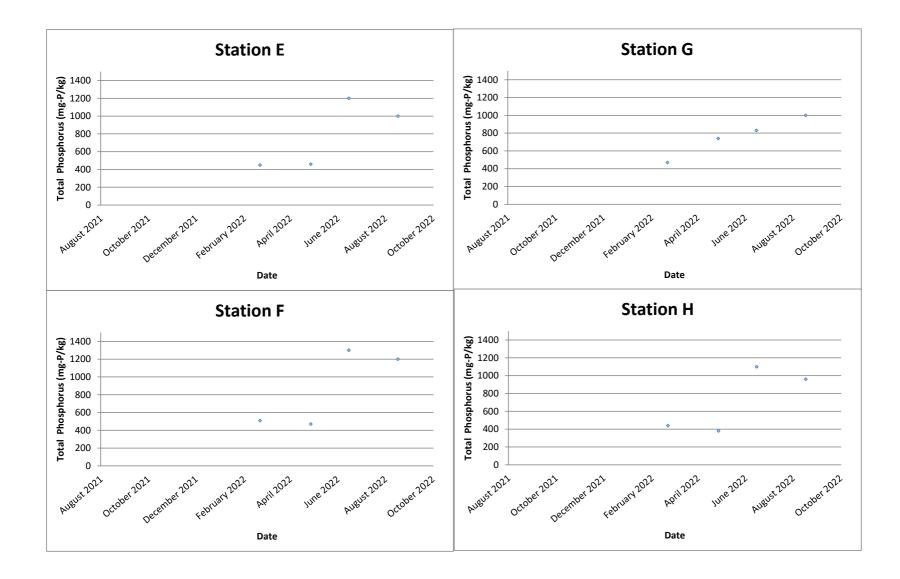




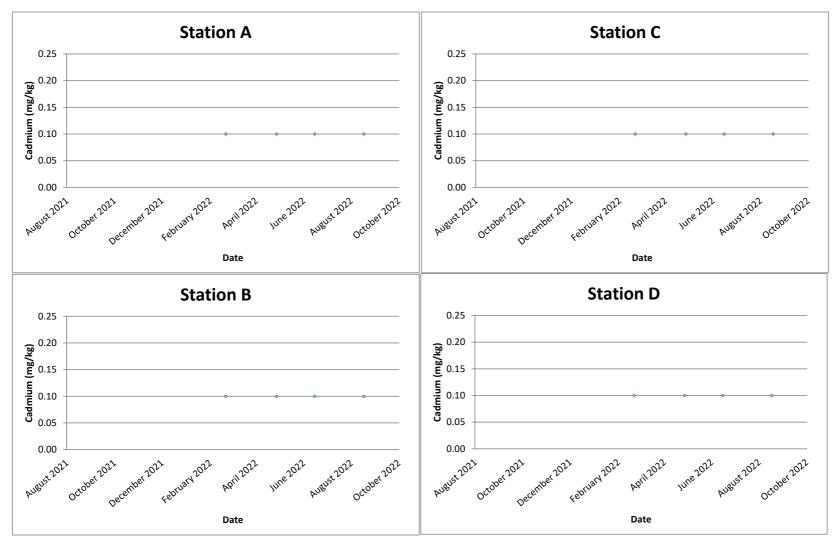
Total Nitrogen (mg-N/kg)





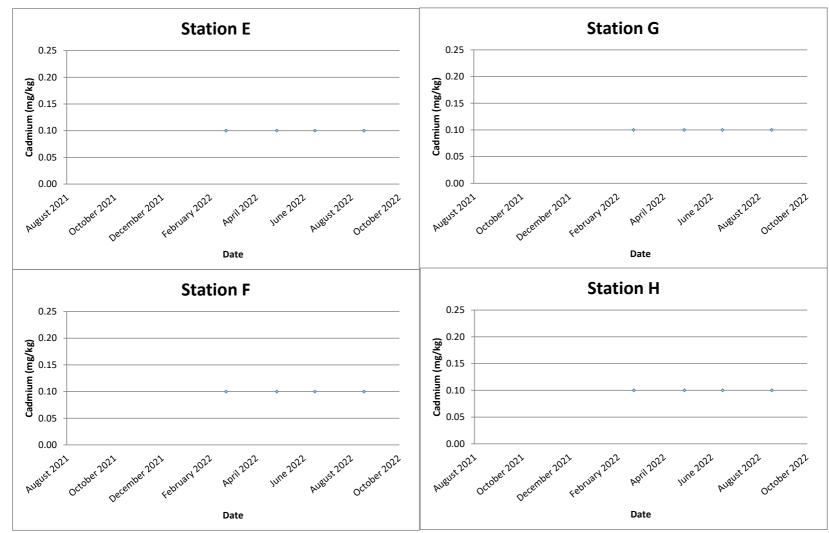


Cadmium (mg/kg)



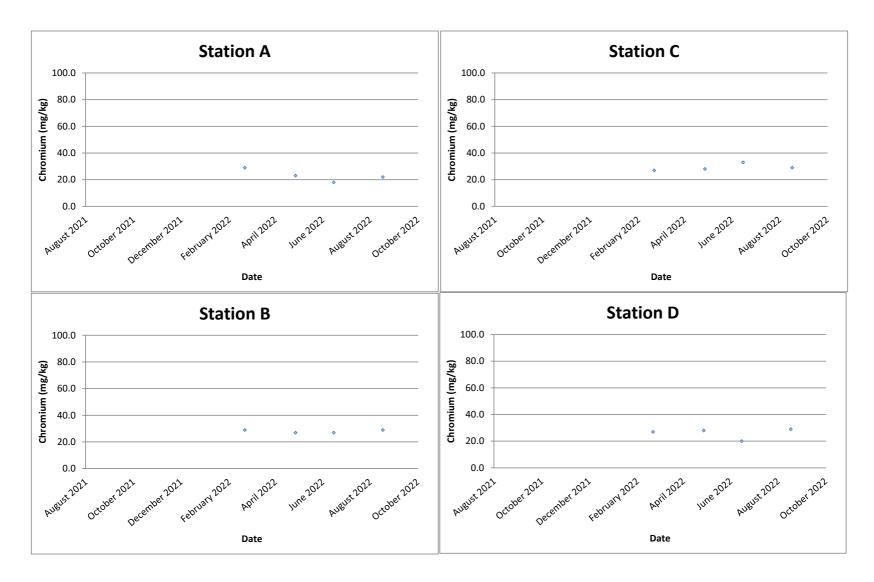
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.1 mg/kg) for Cadmium is regarded as 0.1 mg/kg in graphical presentation.

Cadmium (mg/kg)

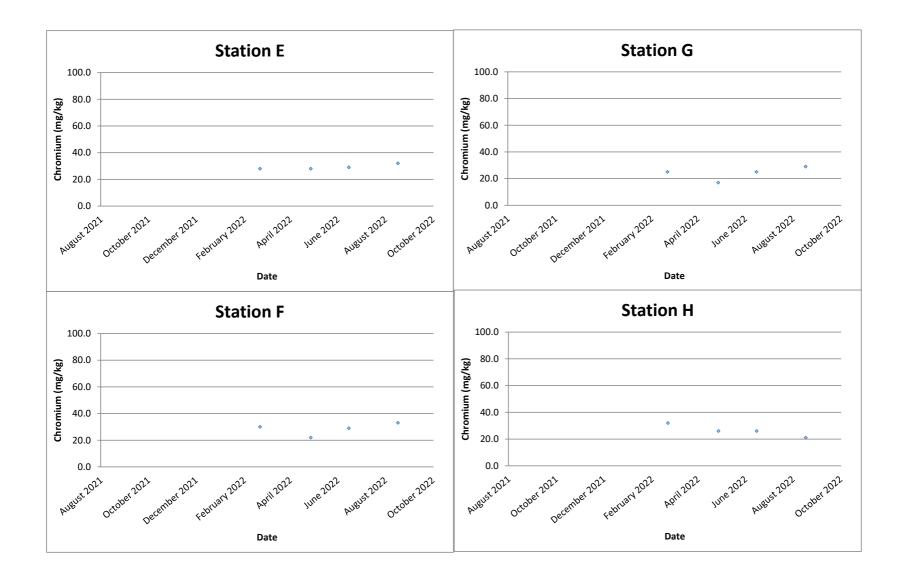


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.1 mg/kg) for Cadmium is regarded as 0.1 mg/kg in graphical presentation.

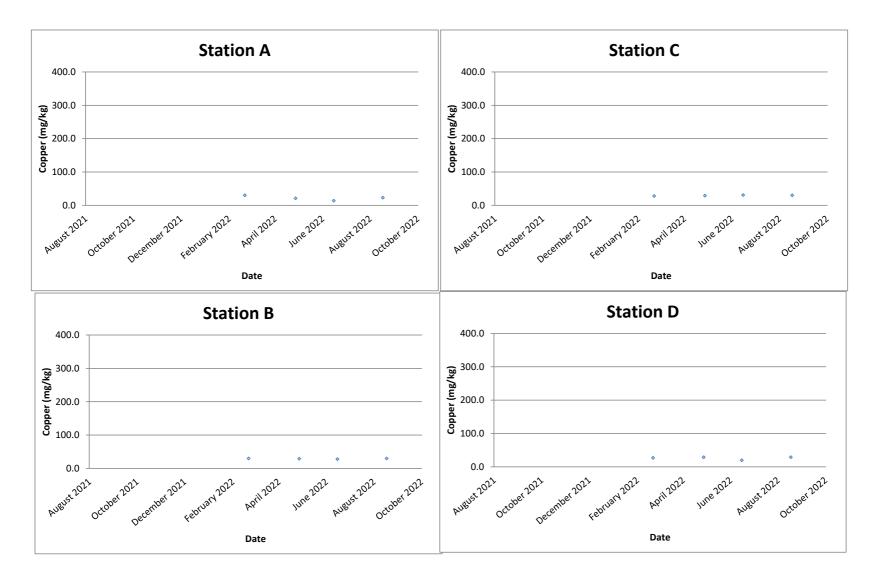
Chromium (mg/kg)



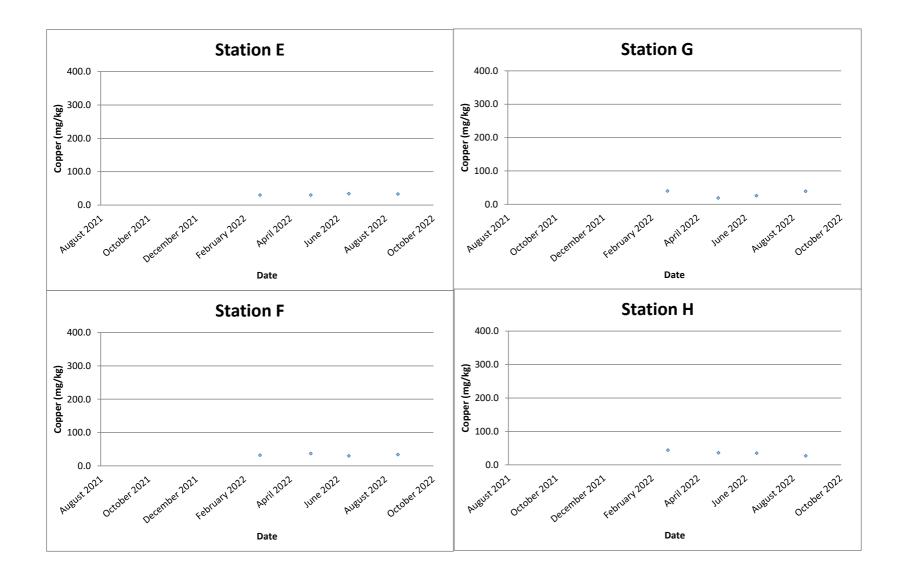
Chromium (mg/kg)



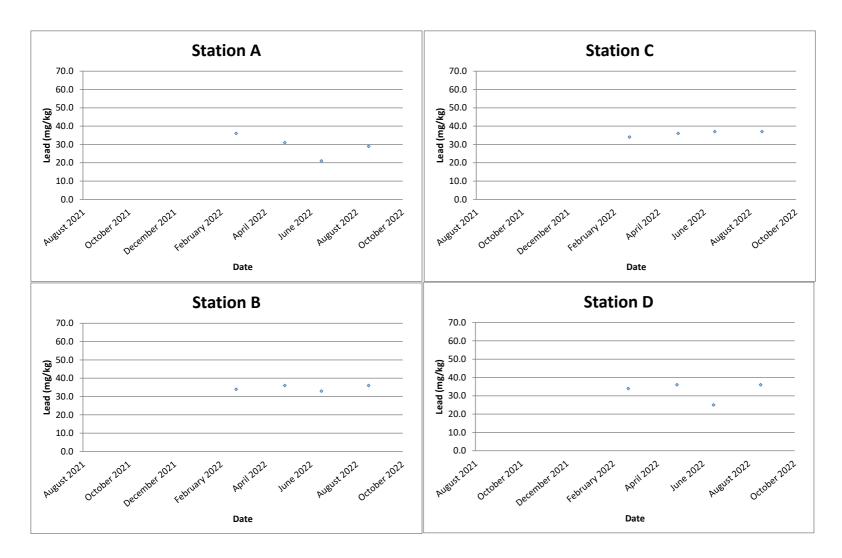
Copper (mg/kg)



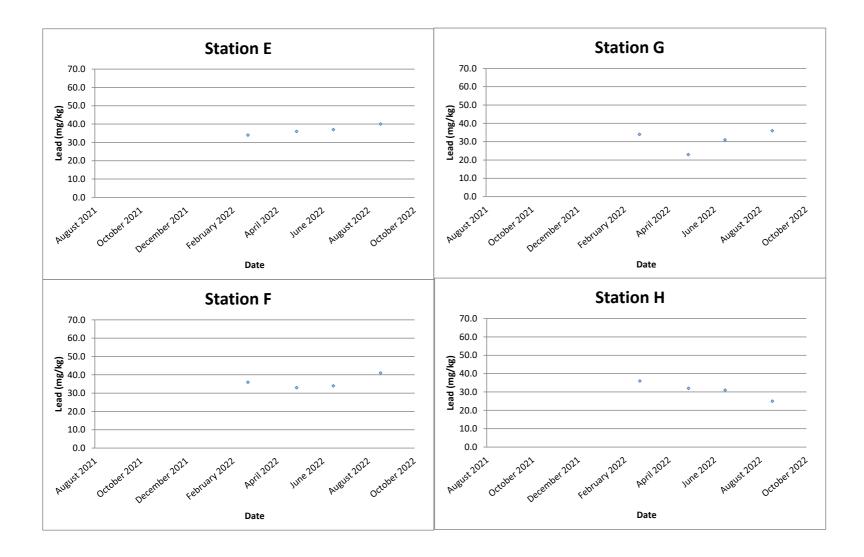
Copper (mg/kg)



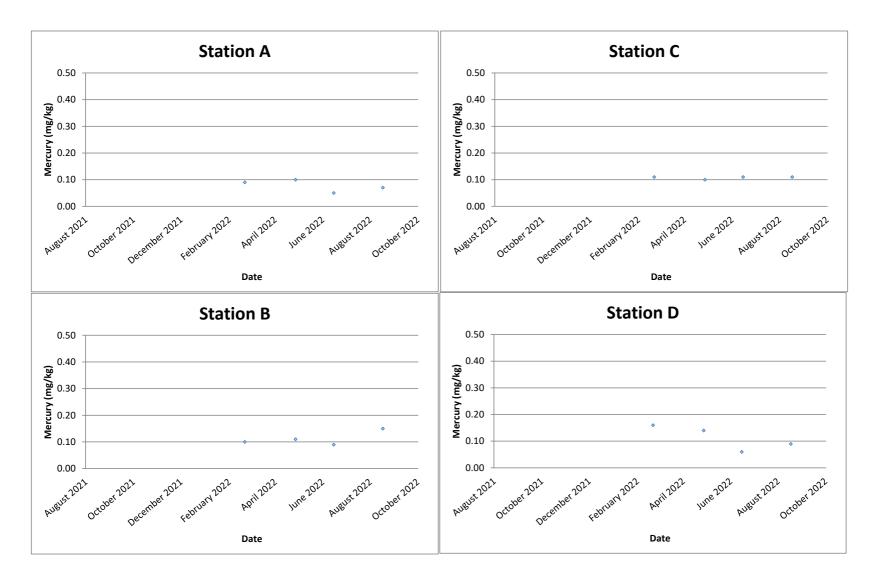
Lead (mg/kg)



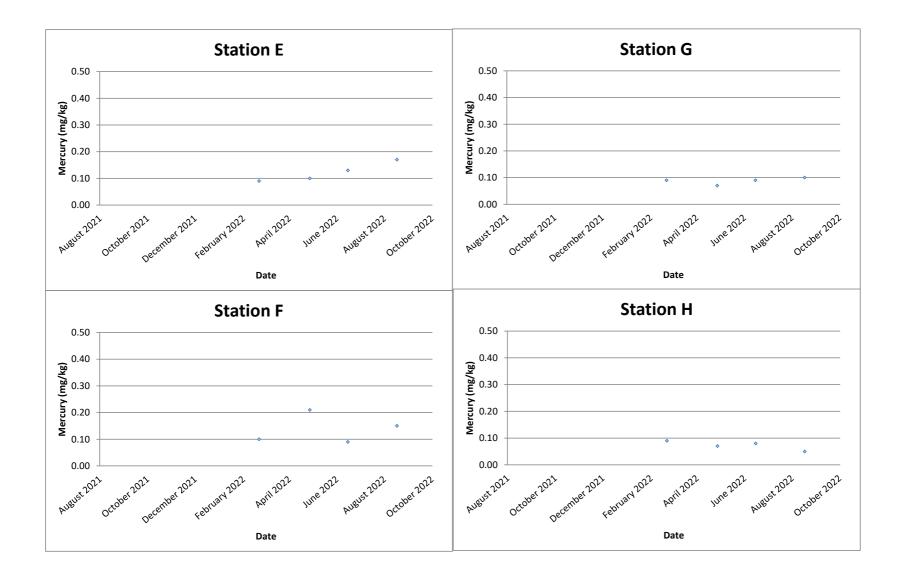
Lead (mg/kg)



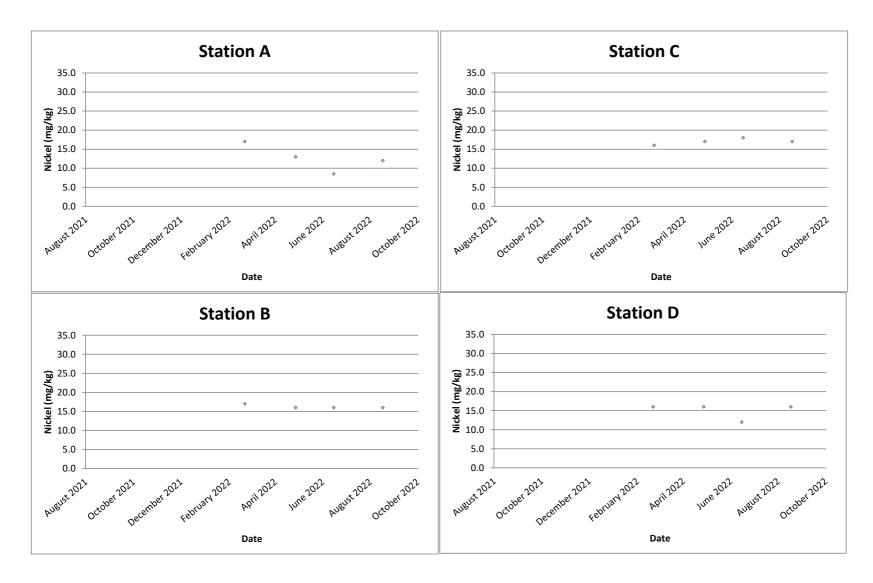
Mercury (mg/kg)



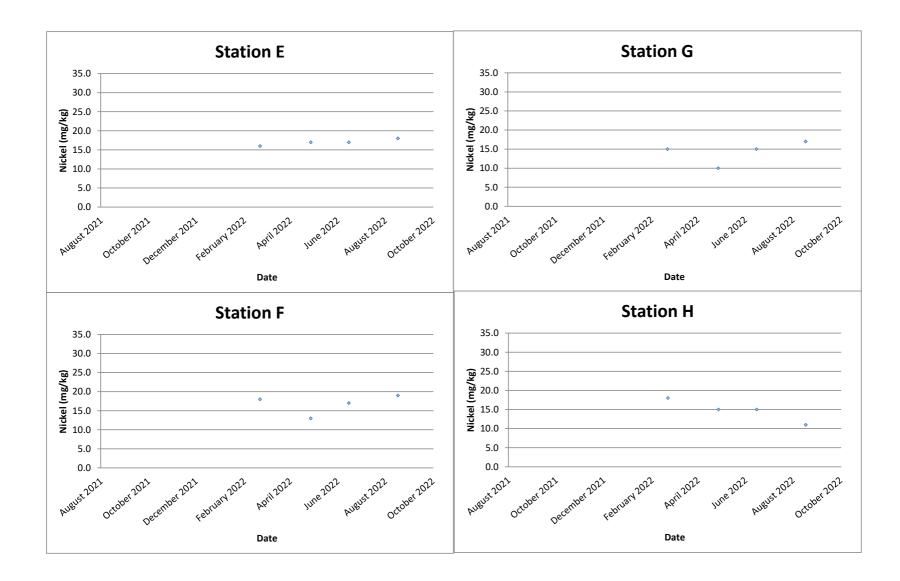
Mercury (mg/kg)



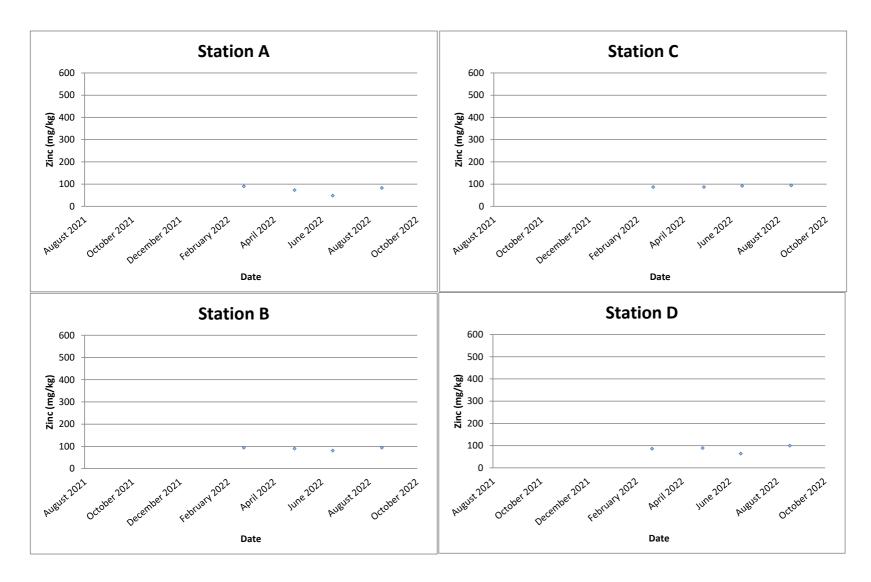
Nickel (mg/kg)



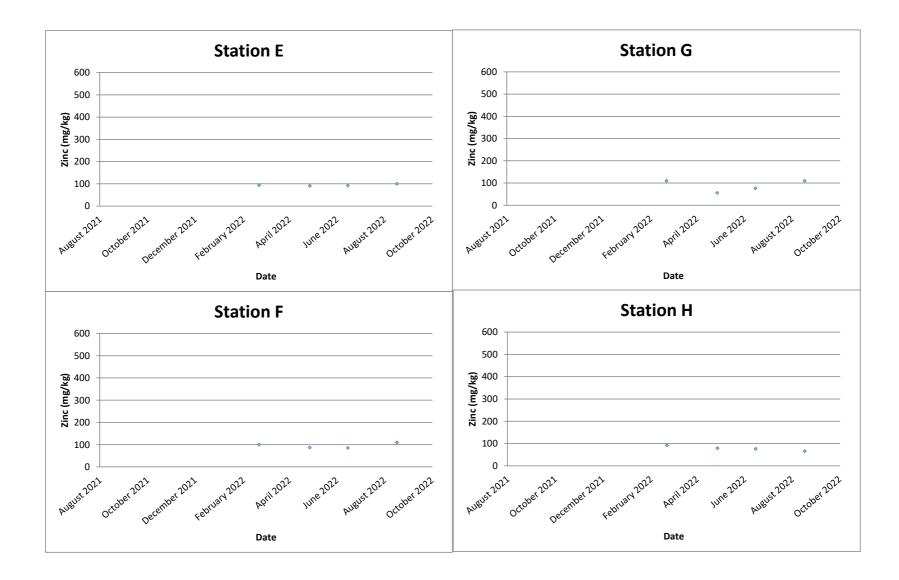
Nickel (mg/kg)



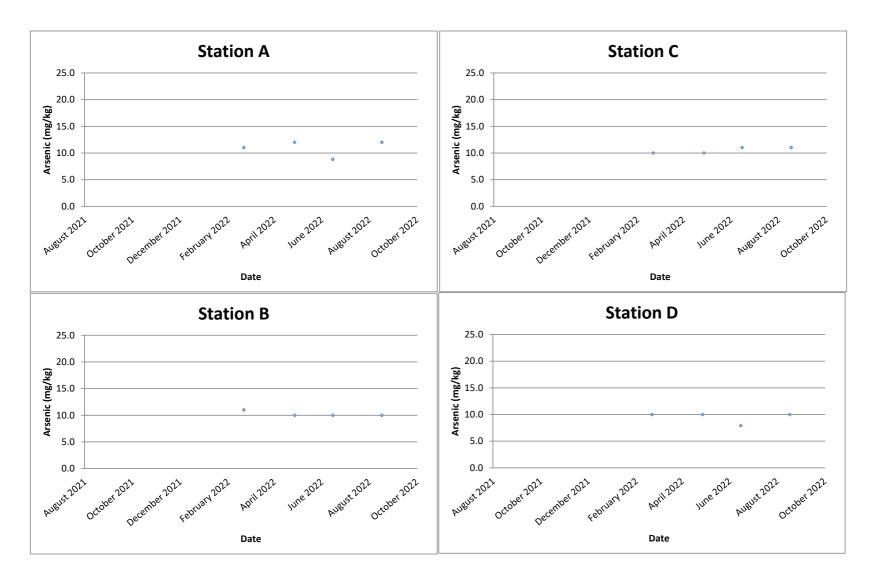
Zinc (mg/kg)



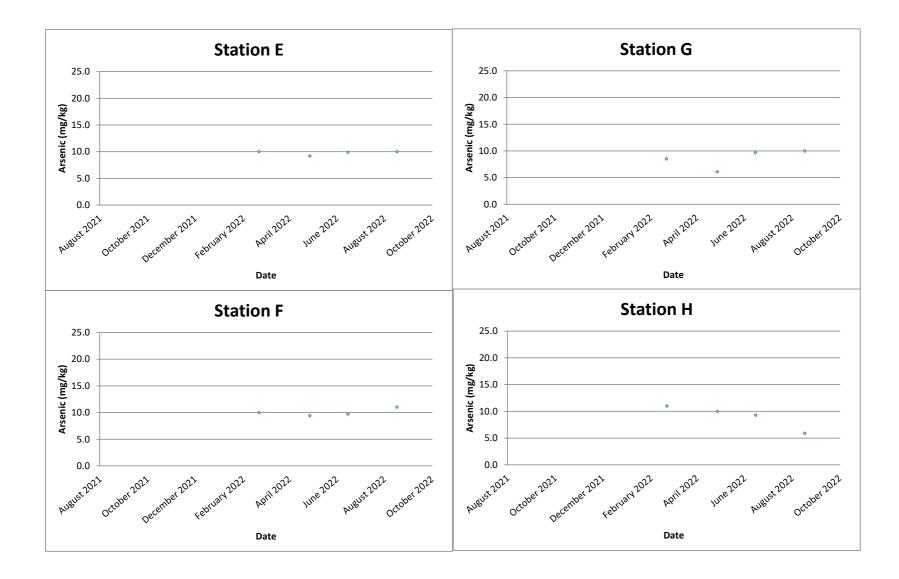
Zinc (mg/kg)



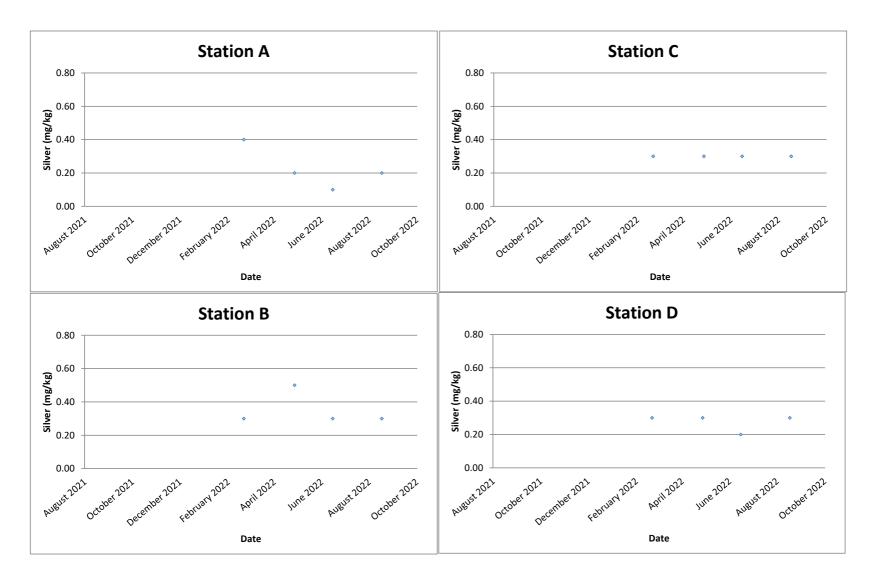
Arsenic (mg/kg)



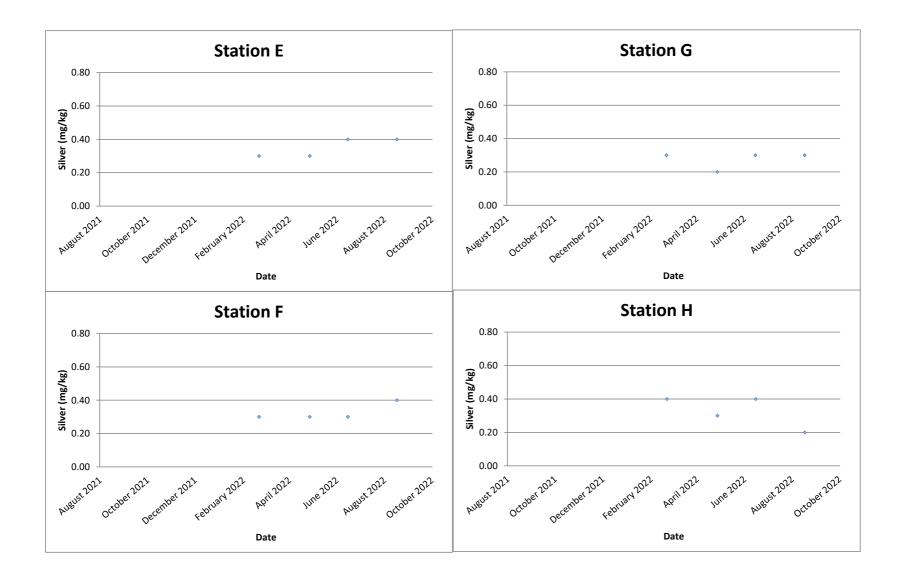
Arsenic (mg/kg)



Silver (mg/kg)



Silver (mg/kg)



FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix I

Benthic Survey Report

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Benthic Survey Report (17 August 2022)

Abundance

A total of 437 benthic organisms were recorded from the eight monitoring stations during August 2022 monitoring period. Current monitoring results showed lower total monthly abundance compared to both dry (March 2004) and wet (August 2004) seasons baseline data results (**Figure 1**). Similar with previous monitoring periods, total monthly abundance of benthic organisms exhibits significant seasonal variation (F-value = 4.56; F-crit = 1.53; p-value = 7.64E-11; α = 0.05).

In terms of spatial distribution, the lowest abundance of 26 ind. was recorded in the reference station, Station H, while the highest (84 ind.) was also noted in other reference station, Station B (**Figure 2**). Total macrobenthic abundances, similar with the previous monitoring periods, showed statistically significant spatial distribution (F-value = 3.55; F-crit = 2.05; P-value = 0.001; α = 0.05).

Biomass

The total wet biomass recorded in the eight monitoring stations was 42.51 g with the highest biomass recorded in the reference station, Station A (20.01 g) while the lowest biomass (0.15 g) was observed in the reference station, Station H. Relative to the June 2022 period, a general increase in biomass was observed during the current monitoring period (**Figure 3**). Most of the current increase was attributed to the biomass increase of *Trypauchen* and *Styela* in the benthic community.

Taxonomic Composition

A total of five phyla comprising of 18 families and about 22 genera were identified. During the current monitoring period, the annelids (88.56%) dominated the macrobenthic assemblage, followed by the molluscs (8.47%) (**Figure 4**). Relative to June 2022 community assemblage, current results showed that annelids still maintained to dominate the community.

The dominance of annelids in the community assemblage was still noted as it is still wet season during the current survey.

Diversity

Benthic diversity index (H') in the impact stations ranged from 1.06 to 1.40. In the reference stations, H' values ranged from 0.92 to 1.35. Currently, reference station, Station D had the highest diversity value among the different monitoring stations, while the lowest was the reference station, Station B. In terms of evenness index (J) values, impact Station D was noted with relatively high value as compared to other monitoring stations. Moreover, current monitoring results indicated an overall increase in both diversity and evenness values from the baseline survey condition.



Summary Tables

Abundance and biomass of macrobenthic organisms are shown in **Tables 1** and **2**, respectively. Data summary for different monitoring periods are presented in **Tables 3** to **7**. Representative photos of specimen are shown in the last pages of this benthic survey report.

Figures

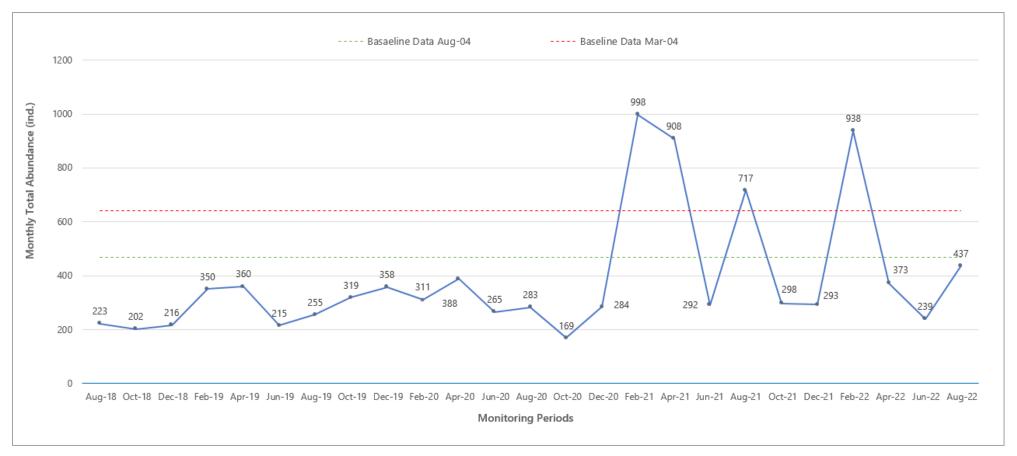


Figure 1: Monthly total abundance (ind.) of benthic organisms across monitoring periods



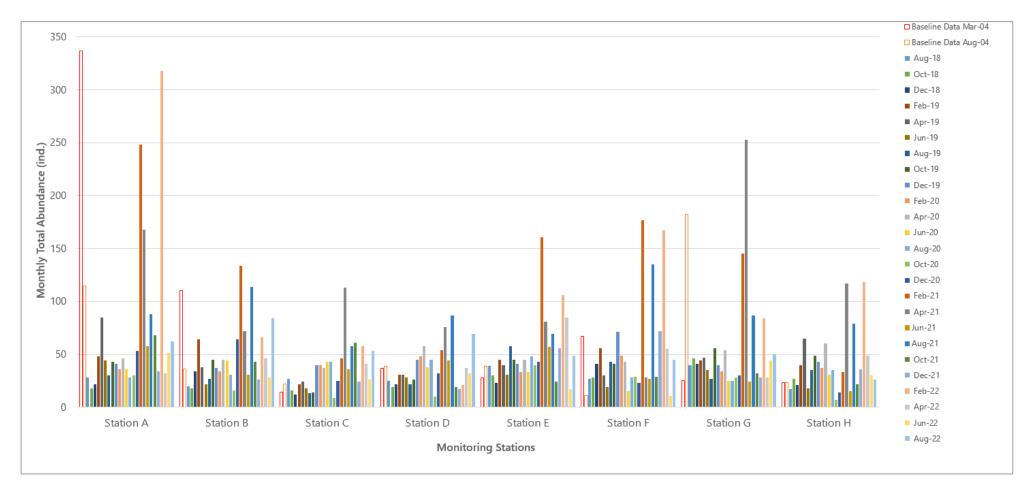


Figure 2: Monthly total abundance (ind.) of benthic organisms across monitoring stations

-fugro

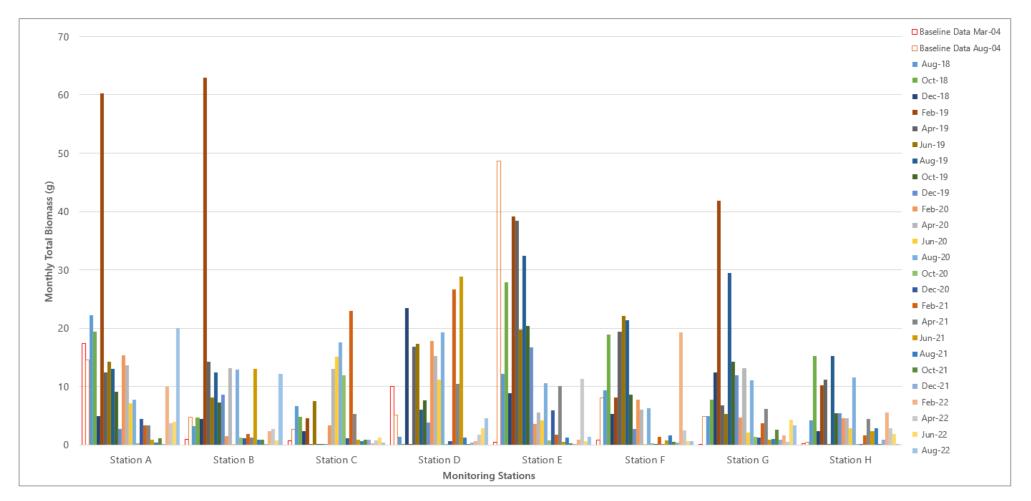


Figure 3: Monthly total biomass (g) of benthic organisms across monitoring stations



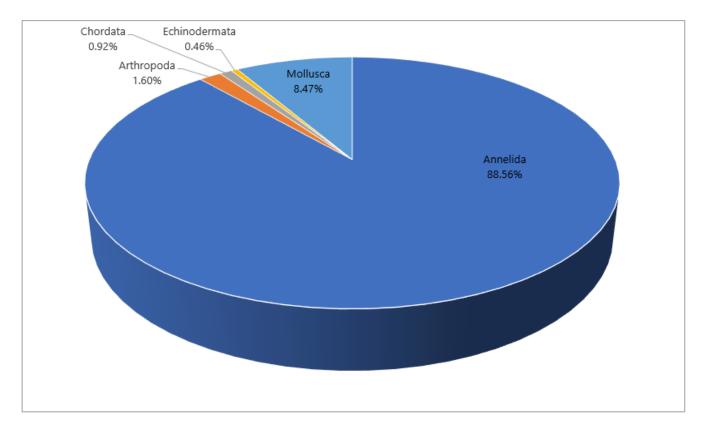


Figure 4: Percent composition of benthic organisms



Data Summaries

Table 1: Abundance (ind.) of macrobenthic communities in the eight monitoring stations, 17 August 2022

| Dhuduun | Class | Oradan | E a sue lla s | 6 | | | Μ | lonitorin | g Statior | IS | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|
| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Genus | Α | В | C | D | E | F | G | Н |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Phyllodocida | Nephtyidae | Aglaophamus | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Terebellida | Terebellidae | Amaeana | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Capitellida | Capitellidae | Capitella | 46 | 64 | 38 | 32 | 30 | 22 | 34 | 17 |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Phyllodocida | Nereididae | Ceratonereis | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | 3 | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Amphinomida | Amphinomidae | Chloeia | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Phyllodocida | Phyllodocidae | Eteone | | 10 | | | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Opheliidae | Ophelia | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Spionida | Poecilochaetidae | Poecilochaetus | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Eunicida | Lumbrineridae | Scoletoma | | | 3 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Phyllodocida | Pilargidae | Sigambra | | 2 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 2 |
| Arthropoda | Malacostraca | Decapoda | Scalopidiidae | Scalopidia | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Arthropoda | Malacostraca | Decapoda | Penaeidae | Shrimp juvenile | 2 | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Arthropoda | Malacostraca | Decapoda | Pilumnidae | Typhlocarcinus | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Chordata | Ascidiacea | Stolidobranchia | Styelidae | Styela | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Chordata | Actinopterygii | Gobiiformes | Gobiidae | Trypauchen | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| Echinodermata | Ophiuroidea | Ophiurida | Amphiuridae | Amphioplus | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Cardiida | Tellinidae | Масота | 2 | | | | 1 | | | |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Cardiida | Tellinidae | c.f. Phylloda foliacea | 4 | | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Cardiida | Tellinidae | c.f. Angulus | | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 1 |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Venerida | Veneridae | Timoclea | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Veneroida | Veneridae | Paphia (P. undulata) | | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Veneroida | Veneridae | Ruditapes (R. philippinarum) | | | | | | | 1 | |



| Dhu hum | Phylum Class Order | | E | Comme | | | Ν | Ionitorin | g Station | s | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|
| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Genus | Α | В | C | D | E | F | G | Н |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Phyllodocida | Nephtyidae | Aglaophamus | 0.001 | | | | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Terebellida | Terebellidae | Amaeana | | 0.013 | | | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Capitellida | Capitellidae | Capitella | 0.096 | 0.038 | 0.033 | 0.069 | 0.092 | 0.037 | 0.072 | 0.033 |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Phyllodocida | Nereididae | Ceratonereis | 0.001 | | 0.002 | | 0.004 | 0.023 | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Amphinomida | Amphinomidae | Chloeia | | 0.861 | | | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Phyllodocida | Phyllodocidae | Eteone | | 0.022 | | | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Opheliidae | Ophelia | | | | | | | | 0.031 |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Spionida | Poecilochaetidae | Poecilochaetus | | | | 0.006 | | | | |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Eunicida | Lumbrineridae | Scoletoma | | | 0.005 | 0.103 | 0.133 | 0.035 | 0.038 | 0.04 |
| Annelida | Polychaeta | Phyllodocida | Pilargidae | Sigambra | | 0.031 | 0.026 | 0.041 | 0.266 | 0.03 | 0.144 | 0.017 |
| Arthropoda | Malacostraca | Decapoda | Scalopidiidae | Scalopidia | 0.341 | | | | | | | |
| Arthropoda | Malacostraca | Decapoda | Penaeidae | Shrimp juvenile | 0.035 | | | | | 0.013 | 0.113 | |
| Arthropoda | Malacostraca | Decapoda | Pilumnidae | Typhlocarcinus | | | | | | | 1.415 | |
| Chordata | Ascidiacea | Stolidobranchia | Styelidae | Styela | 18.93 | | | | | | | |
| Chordata | Actinopterygii | Gobiiformes | Gobiidae | Trypauchen | | 10.66 | | | 0.041 | | | |
| Echinodermata | Ophiuroidea | Ophiurida | Amphiuridae | Amphioplus | 0.217 | | | | | | | |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Cardiida | Tellinidae | Масота | 0.215 | | | | 0.672 | | | |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | | · . | c.f. Phylloda | 0.1.00 | | 0.050 | | 0.100 | 0.470 | | |
| | | Cardiida | Tellinidae | foliacea | 0.169 | | 0.253 | 4.142 | 0.103 | 0.478 | | |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Cardiida | Tellinidae | c.f. Angulus | | 0.084 | | 0.097 | 0.102 | | 0.044 | <u> </u> |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Venerida | Veneridae | Timoclea | | | 0.012 | | | | | 0.024 |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Veneroida | Veneridae | Paphia (P. undulata) | | 0.49 | 0.063 | | | | | |
| Mollusca | Bivalvia | Veneroida | Veneridae | Ruditapes (R. philippinarum) | | | | | | | 1.45 | <u> </u> |

Table 2: Biomass (g) of macrobenthic communities in the eight monitoring stations, 17 August 2022

| Stations | Abundance (ind.) | Total Biomass (g) | Number of Taxa | Diversity (H') | Evenness (J) |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| А | 62 | 20.01 | 9 | 1.09 | 0.49 |
| В | 84 | 12.20 | 8 | 0.92 | 0.44 |
| C* | 53 | 0.39 | 7 | 1.06 | 0.54 |
| D* | 68 | 4.46 | 6 | 1.40 | 0.78 |
| E | 49 | 1.41 | 8 | 1.33 | 0.64 |
| F | 45 | 0.62 | 6 | 1.35 | 0.75 |
| G | 50 | 3.28 | 7 | 1.11 | 0.57 |
| Н | 26 | 0.15 | 5 | 1.10 | 0.68 |

Table 3: Summary of Benthic Survey Data, August 2022

*impact sites

Table 4: Summary of Benthic Survey Baseline Data, August 2004

| Stations | Abundance (ind.) | Total Biomass (g) | Number of Taxa | Diversity (H') | Evenness (J) |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| А | 115 | 14.56 | 24 | 0.93 | 0.29 |
| В | 36 | 4.76 | 14 | 0.89 | 0.34 |
| C* | 22 | 2.66 | 13 | 0.80 | 0.31 |
| D* | 39 | 5.07 | 11 | 0.62 | 0.26 |
| E | 39 | 48.69 | 16 | 0.89 | 0.32 |
| F | 11 | 8.07 | 9 | 0.68 | 0.31 |
| G | 182 | 4.91 | 31 | 1.10 | 0.32 |
| Н | 23 | 0.49 | 11 | 0.81 | 0.34 |

*impact sites

Table 5: Summary of Benthic Survey Baseline Data, March 2004

| Stations | Abundance (ind.) | Total Biomass (g) | Number of Taxa | Diversity (H') | Evenness (J) |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| А | 337 | 17.39 | 38 | 0.78 | 0.21 |
| В | 110 | 0.9 | 21 | 0.82 | 0.27 |
| C* | 14 | 0.7 | 10 | 0.69 | 0.3 |
| D* | 37 | 10.07 | 20 | 1.01 | 0.34 |
| E | 28 | 0.44 | 11 | 0.76 | 0.32 |
| F | 67 | 0.78 | 16 | 0.85 | 0.31 |
| G | 25 | 0.09 | 9 | 0.64 | 0.29 |
| Н | 23 | 0.15 | 11 | 0.44 | 0.18 |

*impact sites

| Таха | Mar-04 | Aug-04 | Apr-19 | Jun-19 | Aug-19 | Oct-19 | Dec-19 | Feb-20 | Apr-20 | Jun-20 | Aug-20 | Oct-20 | Dec-20 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Annelida | 80.19 | 73.29 | 70.28 | 0.47 | 64.31 | 66.14 | 59.78 | 60.77 | 56.44 | 69.06 | 63.25 | 51.48 | 50.35 |
| Sipuncula | 0.78 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.57 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 1.29 | 0.52 | 1.13 | 0.35 | 1.78 | 1.06 |
| Arthropoda | 11.23 | 18.80 | 10.83 | 4.65 | 9.80 | 19.75 | 14.53 | 13.83 | 28.87 | 8.30 | 13.43 | 18.93 | 20.77 |
| Echinodermata | 0.62 | 3.63 | 4.72 | 0.47 | 5.10 | 3.13 | 1.68 | 1.61 | 0.77 | 2.26 | 3.53 | 2.96 | 2.82 |
| Cnidaria | 1.72 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 1.86 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0.75 | 0.00 | 1.18 | 0.00 |
| Mollusca | 5.46 | 3.42 | 13.33 | 0.47 | 17.25 | 8.15 | 22.35 | 19.94 | 11.60 | 15.85 | 15.90 | 18.93 | 24.65 |
| Chordata | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.56 | 0.47 | 1.18 | 0.94 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.52 | 1.13 | 1.41 | 0.00 | 0.35 |
| Nemertea | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 98.60 | 0.39 | 0.63 | 0.84 | 1.93 | 1.03 | 1.51 | 2.12 | 4.73 | 0.00 |

Table 6: Taxonomic Composition (%) of Benthic Survey

| Таха | Feb-21 | Apr-21 | Jun-21 | Aug-21 | Oct-21 | Dec-21 | Feb-22 | Apr-22 | Jun-22 | Aug-22 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Annelida | 22.75 | 31.72 | 73.63 | 78.52 | 64.43 | 45.05 | 15.57 | 33.78 | 57.32 | 88.56 |
| Sipuncula | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 8.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.34 | 6.28 | 0.00 |
| Arthropoda | 70.14 | 55.95 | 10.27 | 9.90 | 11.41 | 36.86 | 78.25 | 26.54 | 5.86 | 1.60 |
| Echinodermata | 0.30 | 1.43 | 4.11 | 1.39 | 4.03 | 4.10 | 0.43 | 0.80 | 1.26 | 0.46 |
| Cnidaria | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Mollusca | 5.81 | 10.90 | 11.64 | 10.04 | 11.74 | 9.22 | 5.22 | 37.27 | 28.87 | 8.47 |
| Chordata | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.92 |
| Nemertea | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.10 | 0.43 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Таха | Mar-04 | Aug-04 | Apr-19 | Jun-19 | Aug-19 | Oct-19 | Dec-19 | Feb-20 | Apr-20 | Jun-20 | Aug-2 | 0 Oct-20 | Dec-20 |
|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Annelida | 514 | 343 | 253 | 124 | 164 | 211 | 214 | 189 | 219 | 183 | 179 | 87 | 143 |
| Sipuncula | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Arthropoda | 72 | 88 | 39 | 17 | 25 | 63 | 52 | 43 | 112 | 22 | 38 | 32 | 59 |
| Echinodermata | 4 | 17 | 17 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 8 |
| Cnidaria | 11 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Mollusca | 35 | 16 | 48 | 59 | 44 | 26 | 80 | 62 | 45 | 42 | 45 | 32 | 70 |
| Chordata | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Nemertea | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| Г | F aa | - F-h | 21 4.5 | - 21 | | 21 | Oct 21 | Dec 21 | Fab 22 | Amr 22 | lum 22 | Aug 22 | |
| | Гаха | Feb | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | Aug-22 | |
| | Annelida | 22 | 7 2 | 88 | 215 | 563 | 192 | 132 | 146 | 126 | 137 | 387 | |

Table 7: Taxonomic Composition (Abundance) of Benthic Survey

| Таха | Feb-21 | Apr-21 | Jun-21 | Aug-21 | Oct-21 | Dec-21 | Feb-22 | Apr-22 | Jun-22 | Aug-22 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Annelida | 227 | 288 | 215 | 563 | 192 | 132 | 146 | 126 | 137 | 387 |
| Sipuncula | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| Arthropoda | 700 | 508 | 30 | 71 | 34 | 108 | 734 | 99 | 14 | 7 |
| Echinodermata | 3 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Cnidaria | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mollusca | 58 | 99 | 34 | 72 | 35 | 27 | 49 | 139 | 69 | 37 |
| Chordata | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Nemertea | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

Photos of Representative Taxa Identified



Trypauchen



Ilyoplax



Paphia (P. undulata)





Масота



Ruditapes (R. philippinarum)



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix J

Photos of Grab Samplers

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix K

Annual Abundance of Chinese White Dolphins from 2001 - 2021

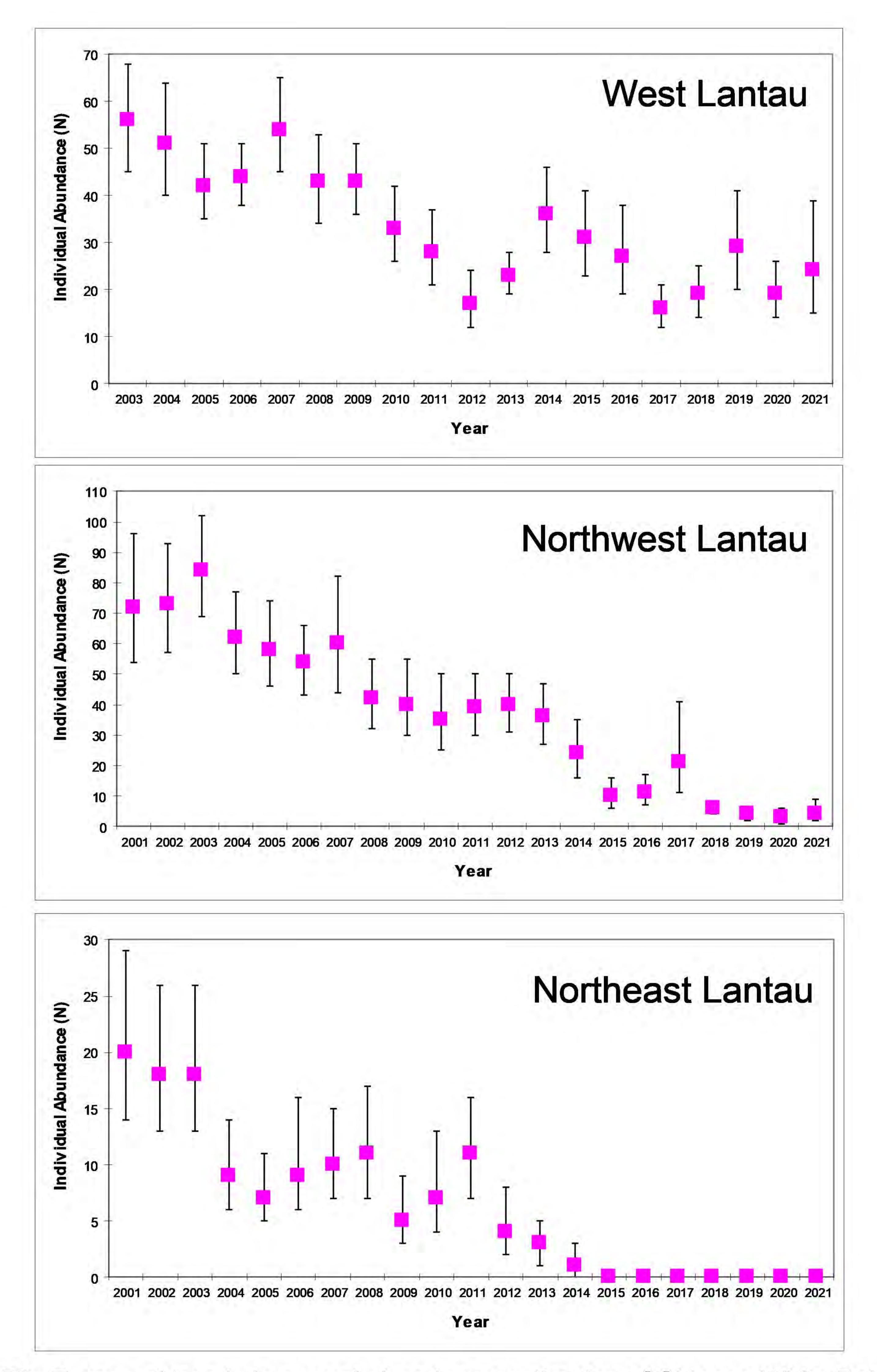


Figure 50. Temporal trends in annual abundance estimates of Chinese White Dolphins in WL, NWL & NEL from 2001-21 (error bars: 95% confidence interval of abundance estimates)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix L

Environmental Complaints Log

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Environmental Complaints Log

| Complaint Log No. | Date of Complaint | Received From and Received By | Nature of Complaint | Investigation |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 28 November 2019 | EPD | cause a malodour and was smelled as far as the | activity on 28 th November 2019. Due to the possibility of having unpleasant gases |

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

Appendix M

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)

| Fugro Development Centre, |
|---------------------------|
| 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, |
| Tuen Mun, N.T., |
| Hong Kong. |

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| EP Ref. | EIA Ref. | WMP Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures | Location of the measures | Implementation Status |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Air Qu | | | | | 00 |
| NA | 4.5 | NA | Odour reduction measures like aeration, chemical dosing system shall be implemented to reduce any odour impacts to an acceptable level. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| 3.4 | 4.5 | NA | Sewage treatment works including sludge thickening tanks, the sludge pump house and sludge press house shall be completely enclosed. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| 3.4 | 4.5 | NA | Exhaust air shall be ventilated to an odour scrubber prior to discharge. Ventilating air to a biological treatment unit with 95% odour removal efficiency prior to stack exhaust shall be implemented | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| Water | Quality | | | · | • |
| 3.3 | NA | 4.01 | To avoid impacts on the marine ecology due to effluent discharge, the disinfection facility as in Part B of the EP shall be equipped with an UV disinfection system capable of removing at least 99.9% of E.coli from the sewage | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| Waste | e Manager | nent | | | |
| 3.6 | NA | NA | Transportation of sludge shall be carried out in fully enclosed containers, or be placed in sludge skips with tarpaulin covers | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.02 | Trip-ticket system mentioned shall be implemented. Trip-ticket is required for each truckload delivered to the landfills facilities according to WBTC No. 31/2004. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.02 | The acceptance criteria for Landfill disposal shoula be followed, i.e. solid content of sludge waste should be more than 30%. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.02 | The disposal of grit & debris (if any) generated during primary screening works should follow the requirement set in the WMP Section 4.05. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.03 | The wet sludge should be temporarily stored at the sludge buffer tank. It should then be transported to the centrifuge building for dewatering and discharged to the container for disposal. The whole process should be managed by the automatic electronic electronic system and monitored by the operators during operation. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.04 | The other solid waste material such as sediment and grit, refuse containers or collection bags should be temporarily stored in slips at designated area. Operators should ensure sufficient space is identified and provided for temporary storage of waste materials to facilitate collection. Storage of waste material on site will be kept to a minimum to avoid nuisance to local residents. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.05 | Chemical wastes which likely to be generated by activities arise from the maintenance, shall followed the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, includes Schedule 1 of the Regulation. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.06 | In case of unlikely occurred chemical spillage, procedures should be followed as according to the WMP Section 5.06. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | Temporary storage aareas should be identify and provided for the temporary storage of general | SHWSTW | Implemented |

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| EP Ref. | EIA Ref. | WMP Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures | Location of the measures | Implementation Status |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | refuse to facilitate collection | | |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | Domestics wastes refuse generated on-site will be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | Sufficient dustbins should be provided for domestic waste if required. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | Domestics wastes should be cleared daily and will be disposed off to the nearest licensed landfill or refuse transfer station. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | Spearate labeled bins should be provided to segregate the waste generated by workforce. Waste recycle collector should be employed to collect the segregated waste | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | Cardboard and paper packaging (for plant, equipment and materials) should be recovered on site, properly stockpiled in dry condition and covered to prevent cross contamination by other materials. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | Office waste should be minimized through using papers on both sides. Communication by electronic means should be used as far as possible. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | The burning of refuse on-site is prohibited by law and shall not be undertaken | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | Toilet wastewater shall be transported to the STW for treatment | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.07 | Arrangement for collection of recyclable materials by recycling contractors should be followed as according to the WMP Section 5.07. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.08 | All recycling materials removed by the recycling contractors should be properly recorded before the removal. The natures and quantities of the recycling materials, the date of removal and the name of the recycling contractor should be recorded. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.09 | To maintain the site in a clean and tidy condition during the operation, general measures specified in the WMP should be implemented on site at all times. Regular site inspections shall be undertaken by the management team to ensure the measures are implemented. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.10 | Daily cleaning should be performed daily after work within the plant and the public areas immediately next to the site. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.11 | The work officer in charge of the corresponding area should perform daily inspection on the items mentioned in the WMP Section 5.10. If observations were discovered, the work officer should record the result of the inspection on an inspection checklist with photos taken and submitted to the inspectors or Chief Technical Officer for review on the following day. Any deficient should be rectified promptly. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.12 | Weekly tidying should be performed weekly within the site. | SHWSTW | Implemented |
| NA | NA | 5.13 | The inspector should perform Weekly Inspection on the items mentioned in the WMP Section 5.12. If observations were discovered, the work officer should record the result on an inspection checklist and submitted to the Chief Technical Officer for review on the following day. Any deficient should be rectified promptly. | SHWSTW | Implemented |

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0684

| EP | EIA | WMP | Environmental Protection Measures | Location of the | Implementation |
|------|------|------|--|-----------------|----------------|
| Ref. | Ref. | Ref. | | measures | Status |
| NA | NA | 5.14 | All wastes generated through the operational phase will be manages in accordance with the protocols set out in the WMP Section 5.14. | SHWSTW | Implemented |